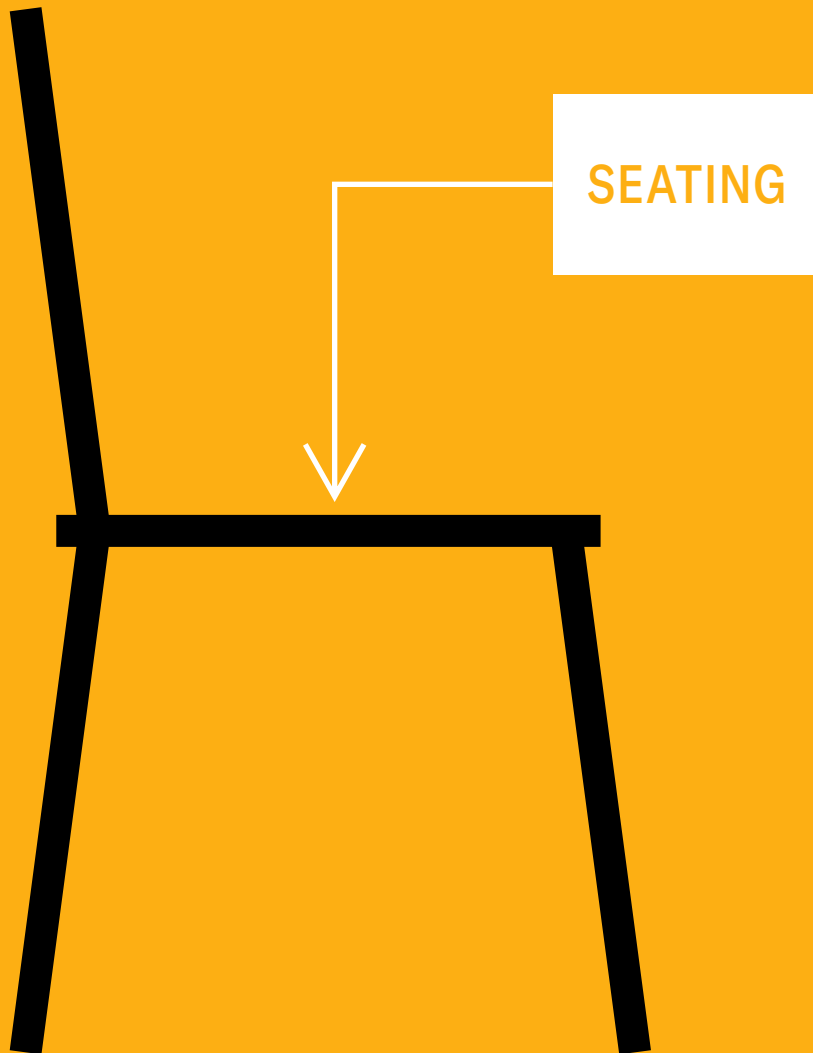


Price List

JUMP TO PRICING [CLICK HERE](#)



VERSTEEL

Product Information

General Information	2
Warranty	4
Care + Maintenance	4
Quickship Program	5
Intellectual Property	424
Affiliations	424

Options

Upholstery	6
Upholstery - COM	12
Frame Options	16
Accessories	16
Custom Charges	18

Chela®

Chair Frame & Construction	20
How to Order	24
Finish Options	25
COM Information	26
Guest Chair Armless & Arm	28
Guest Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	29
Sled Base Chair Armless & Arm	30
Sled Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	31
Swivel Caster Base Chair Armless & Arm	32
Swivel Glide Base Chair Armless & Arm	33
Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	34
Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	35
Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless & Arm	36
Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless & Arm	37

Chela® Beam Seating

Chair Frame & Construction	22
4-Leg Base	38
Connectors	42
Configurations	43

Companion™ Radius Back

Chair Frame & Construction	44
How to Order	48
Finish Options	49
COM Information	50
Radius Back Chair Armless	52
Radius Back Youth Chair Armless	53
Radius Back Chair Arm	54
Radius Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	56
Radius Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	57

Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless	58
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless	59
Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm	60
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm	62
Radius Back X Chair Arm	64

Companion™ Flared Back

Chair Frame & Construction	44
How to Order	48
Finish Options	49
COM Information	50
Flared Back Chair Armless	65
Flared Back Youth Chair Armless	66
Flared Back Chair Arm	67
Flared Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	69
Flared Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	70
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless	71
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless	72
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm	73
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm	75
Flared Back X Chair Arm	77

Elly™

General Information	78
Warranty	79
Care + Maintenance	79
Specifications	80
Planning	81
Upholstery Information	83
How to Order	86
Finish Options	87
Chair	90
Two Seat	91
Three Seat	92
Bench	93
Linking Tables	94
Pull Up Table	96

Immix™

Options	98
Planning Guide	100
Bench Frame & Construction	108
How to Order	110
Finish Options	111
Top Construction Specifications	113

COM Information	114
22" Frame	116
33" Frame	117
44" Frame	120
55" Frame	126
66" Frame	130
Curved Radius	138
Curved	140
Tables	141
À la Carte	145

Kompis™

Chair Frame & Construction	152
How to Order	156
Finish Options	157
COM Information	158
Square Back Chair Armless	160
Square Back Chair Arm	161
Square Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	163
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless	164
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless	164
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm	165
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm	167
Square Back X Chair Arm	169

OH!™

General Information	170
Warranty	171
Care + Maintenance	171
Planning Guide	172
Construction Specifications	176
Upholstery Information	177
How to Order	180
Options	181
No Back	186
With Back	187
Ottoman	188
Tables	190
Configurable No Back	192
Configurable With Back	193
Configurable Tables	194
Privacy Screen Tackable	196
Privacy Screen Acoustic	197

Ollie™

Construction	198
COM Information	200
Round	202
Square	203

Quanta®

Chair Frame & Construction	204
How to Order	208
Finish Options	209
COM Information	210
4-Leg Base Chair Armless & Arm	212
4-Leg Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm	213
4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	214
4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	215
4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	216
Swivel Base Chair Armless & Arm	217
Apex Base Chair Armless	218
Apex Base Chair Lounge	219
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm & Adjustable Height	220
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm & Fixed Height	221

Quanta® Max

Chair Frame & Construction	222
Beam Frame & Construction	225
How to Order	228
Finish Options	229
4-Leg Wood Base Poly Shell	230
4-Leg Wood Base Ply Shell	231
Sled Chair Poly Shell	232
4-Leg Chair Poly Shell	233
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell	234
4-Leg Chair Ply Shell	235
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell	236
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell	237
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell	238
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell	239
Sled Stool - 24" Poly Shell	240
4-Leg Stool - 24" Poly Shell	241
Sled Stool - 24" Ply Shell	242
4-Leg Stool - 24" Ply Shell	243
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell	244

4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell	245	SIMON®	Chair Frame & Construction	350	Zuri®	Chair Frame & Construction	400
Sled Stool - 29" Poly Shell	246		How to Order	352		How to Order	402
4-Leg Stool - 29" Poly Shell	247		Finish Options	353		Finish Options	403
Sled Stool - 29" Poly Shell	248		COM Information	354		COM Information	404
4-Leg Stool - 29" Poly Shell	249		Guest Chair Armless Glides & Casters	356		Sled Chair Laminate Armless & Arm	406
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Poly Shell	250		Guest Chair Arm	358		4-Leg Chair Laminate Armless & Arm	407
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Poly Shell	251		Glides & Casters			Sled Chair Veneer Armless & Arm	408
Swivel Base Chair Poly Shell	252		Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters	360		4-Leg Chair Veneer Armless & Arm	409
Swivel Base Chair Poly Shell	253		Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters	362		Sled Chair Upholstered Armless & Arm	410
Swivel Base Stool Poly Shell	254		Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters	364		4-Leg Chair Upholstered Armless & Arm	411
Swivel Base Stool Poly Shell	255		Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters	366		Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm	412
Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back) Poly Shell	256		Stool	368		4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm	413
Poly Beam One Seat/One Top	258		24" Seat Height Armless & Arm			Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm	414
Poly Beam One Seat/Two Top	263		Stool	370		4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm	415
Poly Beam Two Seat	265		29" Seat Height Armless & Arm			Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm	416
Poly Beam Two Seat/One Top	272	Socius™				4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm	417
Poly Beam Three Seat	287	Chair Frame & Construction	372			Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm	418
Ply Beam One Seat/One Top	294	How to Order	374			4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm	419
Ply Beam One Seat/Two Top	299	Finish Options	375			Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm	420
Ply Beam Two Seat	301	COM Information	376			4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm	421
Ply Beam Two Seat/One Top	308	Patient Chair	378			Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm	422
Ply Beam Three Seat	323	High Back & Mid Back Arm				4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm	423
		Bariatric X Chair Mid Back Arm	379				
		The Maker Project™					
Sate™		General Information	380				
Chair Frame & Construction	330	Warranty	381				
How to Order	334	Environmental Policy	382				
Finish Options	335	Care + Maintenance	383				
COM Information	336	Construction &	384				
Guest Chair Armless	338	Finish Information					
Guest Chair Arm	339	Stool	386				
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm	340	Bench & Cushion	387				
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm	342	Zayn®					
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm	344	General Information	388				
Swivel Base Chair Armless	345	Warranty	389				
Swivel Base Chair Arm	346	Care + Maintenance	389				
Swivel Base Stool Armless & Arm	347	Upholstery Information	390				
		How to Order	392				
		Finish Options	393				
		Options/Custom Charges	394				
		Guest Chair with Glides	396				
		Guest Chair with Casters	397				
		Lounge Chair with Glides	398				
		Stool with Glides	399				

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$1125 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Poly Parts

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

 Quickship Program

Available for select products in the Chela, Companion, Kompis, SIMON, Quanta Max and The Maker Project seating lines along with select products in the Deci, Paces, Performance, Vela and Wavelink table lines.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com

Upholstery Grades

Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Etch	Beeline Polyurethane	Brisa Distressed	Zipped Polyurethane	Fabric Grade-In
Fedora	Boom II	Brisa Mokume	Fabric Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In
Graph	Canter Polyurethane	Brisa Original	Vinyl Grade-In	
Habit	Cover Cloth	Faux Mo		
Parenthesis	Faux Felt	Oath		
Skip	Flock	Silica Polyurethane		
Tradition	Hobnob	Ultraleather Original		
Fabric Grade-In	Keynote	Fabric Grade-In		
Vinyl Grade-In	Kit	Vinyl Grade-In		
Customer's Own Material	Mode			
	Neo			
	Odessa			
	Polygon			
	Solitaire			
	Sport			
	Synergy			
	Fabric Grade-In			
	Vinyl Grade-In			

Upholstery Details

FS **Fedora (Mayer)** **FFE__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aegean	Eucalyptus	Plum
Aquamarine	Fawn	Purple
Bitumen	Indigo	Ruby
Cactus	Light Grey	Tangelo
Charcoal	Midnight	Tomato
Citron	Mink	Topaz
Dapper	Opal	Winter
Dew	Persimmon	
Espresso	Pewter	

Graph (Momentum) **FGR__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 75% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester

Alloy	Coal	Ruby
Alpine	Cork	Tidal
Anchor	Lapis	Wave
Bark	Parrot	
Chalice	Poppy	

Habit (Momentum) **FHB__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Kindle	Tailor
Blueprint	Pier	
Dune	Salt	

Parenthesis (Momentum) **FPA__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 50% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Capri	Lime	Violet
Charcoal	Mercury	
Ink	Steel	

Skip (Momentum) **FSK__ Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 55% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester

Alloy	Flint	Ruby
Captain	Fuchsia	Saffron
Chalk	Keylime	Sparrow
Clementine	Mushroom	Sprite
Cobalt	Nickel	Straw
Deep	Onyx	Terrain
Elm	Pewter	Vanilla
Flax	Pool	Yacht

Tradition (Momentum) **FTR__ Grade 2**

Width: 56" Content: 72% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester

Ash	Jazz	Soar
Branch	Kelly	Soy
Class	Latte	Spiced
Distant	Malbec	Sprout
Flirt	Miller	Sterling
Fron	Mist	Sun
Grain	Peel	Tango
Hedge	Plated	Theater
Hidden	Regal	Wash
Isle	Sly	Weld

Fabric Grade-In **FG2__ Grade 2**

Fabric Customer's Own Material **FCM__ Grade 2**

QS Etch (Mayer)..... VET__ Grade 2Width 54" Content: 78% Vinyl Phthalate Free Face,
22% Polyester Backing

Chalk	Flame	Mocha
Charcoal	Grape	Nickel
Crystal	Khaki	Penny
Denim	Lime	Sand
Ebony	Mango	Sapphire
Espresso	Marigold	Shitake

Vinyl Grade-In VG2__ Grade 2**Vinyl Customer's Own Material VCM__ Grade 2****Boom II (Momentum) FBM__ Grade 3**Width 54" Content: 71% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,
29% Polyester

Black Ice	Klein	Sapphire
Butterscotch	Living	Slate
Cloud	Mirror	Spruce
Foliage	Mushroom	Stout
Frothe	Mystic	Toucan
Heather	Pewter	Wall Street
Honeycomb	Poppy	Zeal

Cover Cloth (Momentum)..... FCL__ Grade 3

Width: 59" Content: 100% Polyester

Antique	Graphite	Savor
Bouquet	Heirloom	Shire
Coffee	Hickory	Sorrel
Cyan	Indigo	Taiga
Delft	Jet	Taupe
Electric	Navel	Vesper
Flame	Oat	Vessel
Fuchsia	Platinum	Zest

Faux Felt (Momentum)..... FFF__ Grade 3Width 54" Content: 62% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled
Polyester, 38% Polyester

Bark	Graphite	Quail
Berry	Lagoon	Sprout
Camel	Path	Stone
Charcoal	Pebble	Vibrant
Coral	Pool	
Flannel	Pumice	

Flock (Momentum) FFL__ Grade 3

Width 56" Content: 53% Recycled Polyester, 47% Polyester

Agave	Flint	Nickel
Amber	Harbor	Paprika
Baltic	Harp	Ruby
Cayman	Hearth	Surf
Crocus	Heather	Twine
Demure	Ivy	Walnut
Dusk	Lapis	Wheat
Fern	Nautical	
Flannel	Nettle	

Hobnob (Momentum) FHO__ Grade 3

Width 56" Content: 51% Recycled Polyester, 49% Polyester

Adobe	Deck	Shale
Alarm	Depth	Smith
Armor	Dew	Tangelo
Ash	Forest	Teal
Bay	Ginger	Tide
Beyond	Henna	Timber
Cannon	Iris	Zebra
Carbon	Limon	
Carob	Maple	

Keynote (Momentum)..... FKE__ Grade 3Width 54" Content: 100% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled
Polyester

Aquarian	Linen	Sangria
Chai	Menthe	Simmer
Chicory	Mesa	Wicker
Curry	Palmetto	
Granite	Reflect	

Kit (Momentum)..... FKI__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 57% Recycled Polyester, 43% Polyester

Aqua	Ebony	Paradise
Blazer	Fiesta	Pebble
Dover	Mocha	Quartz
Dune	Moonstone	
Earth	Pacific	

QS Odessa (Mayer)..... FOD__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 64% Acrylic, 36% Polyester

Bark	Mandarin	Ruby
Grass	Marigold	Sea
Gravel	Oyster	Turquoise
Indigo		

QS Polygon (Mayer) FPO__ Grade 3Width 54" Content: 60% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester,
40% Rayon

Citron	Navy	Sable
Grass	Ocean	Smoke
Jute	Onyx	Stone
Mulberry		

Solitaire (Momentum) FSL__ Grade 3Width 57" Content: 50% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled
Polyester, 50% Polyester

Aztec	Galena	Onyx
Cadet	Garnet	Peel
Currant	Graphite	Poppy
Cyan	Griffin	Pumice
Derby	Jubilee	Smith
Dove	Lapis	Tinsel
Emerald	Midnight	Tobacco
Flax	Mist	Violet

Sport (Momentum) FSP__ Grade 3

Width 56" Content: 98% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 2% Polyester

Alarm	Curry	Pewter
Aloe	Dayglow	Port
Apple	Downpour	Pumice
Brick	Flax	Sage
Cadet	Koi	Spa
Cobalt	Mercury	Turquoise
Cocoa	Onyx	

Synergy (Momentum) FSN__ Grade 3

Width 53" Content: 71% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 29% Polyester

Aegean	Denim	Sandstone
Balsamic	Lichen	Seaglass
Barley	Meadow	Tango
Bedrock	Otter	
Carbon	Pecan	

Fabric Grade-In FG3__ Grade 3**Beeline Polyurethane (Momentum) VBL__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Autumn	Geyser	Portobello
Canvas	Jetty	Sisal
Cork	Lake	Spice
Dune	Myth	Sprout
Eclipse	Nimbus	Sundance
Eucalyptus	Oat	Tidal
Forge	Oriole	Valley
Fossil	Parade	Walnut

Canter Polyurethane (Momentum) VCT__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Adobe	Ink	Safari
Alfalfa	Iron	Sand
Ancho	Kiwi Green	Sand Dollar
Ballad	Lucid	Storm
Baltic	Maize	Sumac
Basalt	Mica	Summer White
Blush Grey	Night	Tango
Bordeaux	Nimbus	Tawny
Brazen	Onyx	Teal Green
Chestnut	Pine	Thatch
Citrus	Polar Blue	Toasty
Cordovan	Pyrite	Tusk
Earth	Quarry	Twilight
Espresso	Red	Verdite
Folkstone Grey	Sable	Willow
Graphite	Saddle	Wood Rose

QS Mode (Mayer) VMO__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 81% Vinyl Phthalate Free Face, 19% Polyester Backing

Burlap	Flax	Pearl
Caribbean	Ink	Persimmon
Celery	Jade	Pewter
Chambray	Mocha	Silver
Cinnamon	Orchid	Spruce
Denim	Paprika	Straw

QS Neo (Mayer) VNE__ Grade 3

Width 54" Content: 45% Polyurethane Polycarbonate PVC Free Face, 55% Polyester Backing

Aloe	Clay	Midnight
Artichoke	Cyan	Oceanside
Bellini	Domino	Pine
Black	Flint	Rapids
Blue Sky	Frost	Regal
Cacao	Grass	Rye
Camelback	Grenadine	Sepia Dark
Chestnut	Kiln	Slate Purple
Chipotle	Kumquat	Spring Wood
Citrus	Lead	Summer White
Claret	Metal	White Ash

Vinyl Grade-In VG3__ Grade 3**Brisa Distressed (Ultrafabrics) PBD__ Grade 4**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 65% Polyester, 35% Rayon

Bison	Koala	Railroad
Bridle	Lasso	Saddle
Buckskin	Manila	Shield
Chamois	Moccasin	Steerhide
Coyote	Muslin	Stormy
Desert Tan	Navajo Ivory	Waylan
French Roast	Pelt	
Iron	Prairie	

Brisa Mokume (Ultrafabrics) PBM__ Grade 4

Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 65% Polyester, 35% Rayon

Concrete	Ocean Air	Tiki Hut
Grey Jay	Outback	Treehouse
Jungle	Sidewalk	Waterfall
Jurassic	Starry Night	Wild West
Katalox	Sunlight	

Brisa Original (Ultrafabrics) PBO__ Grade 4

Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 65% Polyester, 35% Rayon

Abyss	Cream	Peat
Apple Green	Desert Clay	Pompeian Red
Ash	Esmeralda	Putty
Aztec	Evening Blue	Quicksilver
Bark	Flamingo	Rose Red
Beet Root	French Vanilla	Sage
Birch	Ginger	Salsa
Black Onyx	Golden	Seaweed
Blossom	Gravel	Shiitake
Blue Sea	Hazy Lilac	Skyway
Bone	Honeycomb	Sterling Blue
Cabernet	Iceberg	Strawberry
Cambridge Blue	Indigo	Truffle
Canyon	Koi	Turq
Caramel	Mineral	White
Celery	Moon	Wishbone
Cinnabar	New Sand	Wrought Iron
Coffee Bean	Night Navy	
Cookie Dough	Olive	

Faux Mo (Momentum) FFM__Grade 4

Width 55" Content: 58% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Polyester

Bark	Moss	Rust
Black	Nickel	Sapphire
Charcoal	Oat	Shadow
Crimson	Ochre	Shale
Delta	Path	Shell
Grass	Persimmon	Sienna
Lapis	Pine	Sky
Limon	Poppy	Spa
Marine	Putty	Stone
Merlot	Ruby	Wheat

Oath (Momentum) FOA__Grade 4

Width 55" Content: 50% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Anise	Chocolate	Lodestone
Azure	Cordovan	Madder
Balsam	Crocus	Mineral
Burlwood	Driftwood	Nectar
Cane	Ecru	Sandbar
Carnelian	Fieldstone	Tango
Celadon	Foothill	Taupe
Charcoal	Juniper	Verbena

Silica Polyurethane (Momentum) VSI__Grade 4

Width: 54" Content: 100% Silicone

Alfresco	Eclipse	Medal
Alloy	Firelight	Moss
Appletini	Flax	Myth
Aqua	Gallant	Nero
Bistro	Garnet	Oasis
Breakwater	Ginger	Petunia
Bright Night	Glade	Quartz
Brownstone	Go	Regatta
Burnished	Haze	Sands
Canyon	Herbal	Seacoast
Chrome	Jewel	Shale
Cloak	Lemon	Sketch
Coppercrest	Lotus	Skyward
Cumulus	Mane	Surf
Dare	Manor	Terra
Dewpoint	Marigold	Tropic

Ultraleather Original (Ultrafabrics) PUO__Grade 4

Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 100% Reinforced Rayon

Admiral	Dove Grey	Poppy
Adobe	Dusk	Poseidon
Almond	Elephant	Rain Dance
Apricot	Ermine	Raven Wing
Arctic	Eucalyptus	Red
Autumn Leaf	Fudge	Riviera
Baltic	Garnet	Salmon
Bayou	Granite	Sand
Boysenberry	Herbal Mist	Sassy
Brick	Hide	Schooner
Buff	Hot Chocolate	Shetland
Cashmere	Ice	Silver Pearl
Cave	Ivory	Sonora
Chamois	Lagoon	Sorbet
Champagne	Light Oyster	St. John
Charcoal	Milkweed	Stone
Chianti	Nile	Sweetgrass
Citrus	Papyrus	Tan
Curry	Parrot	Taupe
Cyan	Pecan	Toro
Desert Rose	Pelican	Walnut
Diplomat Blue	Pine Cone	White
Doe	Plum	

Fabric Grade-In FG4__Grade 4**Vinyl Grade-In VG4__Grade 4****Zippered Polyurethane (Momentum) VZP__Grade 5**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane / PVC Free

Cress	Fig	Splash
Delvt	Komodo	Tawny
Devon	Mist	Vapor
Dover	Morel	
Fennel	Shell	

Fabric Grade-In FG5__Grade 5**Vinyl Grade-In VG5__Grade 5****Fabric Grade-In FG6__Grade 6****Vinyl Grade-In VG6__Grade 6**

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples

For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel's fabric cards.

MOMENTUM
TEXTILES

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information. versteel.com

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below. We will not produce products with textiles containing fire retardant materials.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- 1- Name and return address
- 2- Chair model selected
- 3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

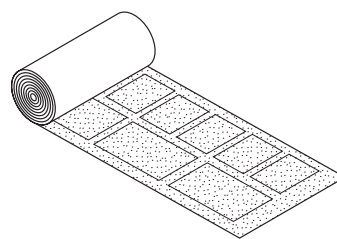
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

With the exception of OH! and Zayn all COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer. (see illustration below)

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats ($11" + 5" = 16"$) and find the appropriate entry – 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus and extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

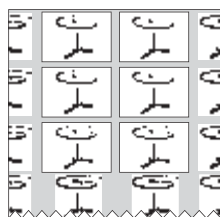
Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material.

Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat on page 12.

The illustration below shows the proper placement of six seat panels on a piece of patterned fabric.



Please note the shaded portion of the fabric is unusable. It is not always appropriate to place a seat pattern at the edge of the fabric.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
IMMIX
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

Chrome Finish

See individual series for availability and pricing.

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE

**Nickel Finish
\$181 / chair**

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
IMMIX
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SOCIUS
ZURI

Specify Nickel Finish, add \$181 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.
SIMON not available in nickel.

NOTE NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE

**Premium Powder Coats
\$133 / chair**

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$133 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

**Stain Finish Match
\$810 / per finish, per order**

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
ZURI

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$810 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA MAX
ZURI

**Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
\$18 / chair or stool**

Specify Hard Surface Glides - Nylon and add \$18 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.



AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA MAX
ZURI

**Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
\$18 / chair or stool**

Specify Hard Surface Glides - Felt and add \$18 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.



**Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
\$18 / chair or stool**

Specify code **ABGFRC** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add \$18 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

**Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
\$20 / tool**

Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add \$20 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)
\$138 / chair**

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard and soft wheel casters may be specified on many seating models. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)
\$155 / chair**

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Specify code **CAS33** (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add \$155 list per chair

Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

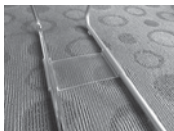


**Chair Link - Companion and Kompis
\$27 / chair**AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS*Specify code **ACLCO** (Chair Link - Companion),
add \$27 list per chair*

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

**Chair Link - Chela
\$25 / chair**AVAILABLE ON
CHELA*Specify code **ACLCH** (Chair Link - Chela armless)
or specify code **ACLCHW** (Chair Link - Chela arm),
add \$25 list per chair*

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

**Chair Link - Simon
\$41 / chair**AVAILABLE ON
SIMON*Specify code **ACLCS** (Chair Link - Simon)
add \$41 list per chair*

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

**Chair Link - Quanta Max
\$25 / chair**AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA MAX*Specify code **ACLQD** (Chair Link - Quanta Max)
add \$25 list per chair*

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order.

**Hanging File Rods- Ollie
\$86 / stool**AVAILABLE ON
SQUARE OLLIE*Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods),
add \$86 list per stool*

Dual hanging file rods can be specified inside the square Ollie only. Finish is black powder coat. Rods are not adjustable. Rods allow for 13½" of filing space.

HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLIES

**Book Basket - Chela
\$119 / basket**AVAILABLE ON
CHELA*Specify code **BCE** (Book Basket - Chela),
add \$119 list per chair*

The Chela book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11" w x 13" d x 5½" h.

**Book Basket - Companion
\$119 / basket**AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS*Specify code **BCL** (Book Basket - Companion),
add \$119 list per chair*

The Companion book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½" w x 13½" d x 6" h.

**Book Basket - SIMON
\$167 / basket**AVAILABLE ON
SIMON*Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON),
add \$167 list per chair*

The SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 20½" w x 18½" d x 4½" h.



Chair Trolley - Chela
\$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA

Specify code **ACTCE** (Chair Trolley - Chela),
add \$738 list each

Chela Guest (with or without casters) or
Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high.
Trolley with push handle and stack of 20
chairs measures approximately 27" w x
50"d x 77"h.



STACKING INFORMATION - CHELA CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS
(WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH
WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. SLED BASE AND GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOUT CASTERS)
STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 6 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. GUEST CHAIRS
WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.
CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 6 HIGH ON
THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. CHELA SLED BASE STOOLS (24" OR
29") STACK 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 5 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.

Chair Trolley - Companion and Kompis
\$583 / each

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion),
add \$583 list each

Companion upholstered or wood chairs with
glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single
wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with
dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with
a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately
24"w x 36"d x 61"h.



STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION ARM AND
ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH
ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK
5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH
DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE
FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.
ALL COMPANION STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS

Chair Trolley - Companion Youth
\$583 / each

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION YOUTH

Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth),
add \$583 list each

Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs
stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs
measures approximately 21½" w x 33½" d x
50½" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION YOUTH
CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Chair Trolley - Quanta Max
\$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA MAX

Specify code **ACTHD** (Chair Trolley - Quanta Max),
add \$738 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA MAX QUANTA MAX SLED
BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK
20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.
TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH QUANTA MAX GLIDE BASE CHAIRS.



Chair Trolley - Quanta
\$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA

Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta),
add \$738 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA QUANTA GUEST
CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE
TROLLEY AND STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.



Chair Trolley - Sate
\$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON
SATE

Specify code **ACTST** (Chair Trolley - Sate),
add \$738 list each

STACKING INFORMATION - SATE SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT
CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Chair Trolley - SIMON
\$727 / each

AVAILABLE ON
SIMON

Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON),
add \$727 list each

SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack
5 high. Trolley with push handle and
stack of 5 chairs measures approximately
24"w x 36"d x 57"h.



STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES
(EXCEPT TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE
SIMON CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE
BASE CHAIRS. SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.

Chair Trolley - Zuri
\$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ZURI

Specify code **ACTZU** (Chair Trolley - Zuri),
add \$738 list each

Zuri 4-Leg (with or without casters)
or Sled chairs stack 12 high.
Trolley with push handle and stack of
12 chairs measures approximately
27" w x 50" d x 77" h.



STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI CHAIRS STACK
4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR; STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE
FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative),
add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
QUANTA MAX
SATE
SIMON

Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative),
add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wire Manager HD Beam
\$207 / wire manager

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA MAX BEAM

Specify code **WHDB** (Wire Manager HD Beam, black)
or **WHDS** (Wire Manager HD Beam, metallic silver),
add \$207 list per beam

Wire Manager for HD Beam is 31" x 2½" x 1¼" made of articulating rectangular blocks with 4 separate channels to route cables from a Quanta Max Beam table to the floor. Available in black or metallic silver. Wire Manager HD Beam is field installed.

Custom Engraving or Cutout
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS
SATE
SIMON

Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout),
add cost from Versteel quotation

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Chela Guest or Sled Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 ½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 ¼"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 ½"
Seat width: 18 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 13 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 12 lbs. w/o arms



Chela Guest or Sled Base
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¼"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 24"
Seat height: 17 ½"
Seat width: 18 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 10 ½" d x 13" w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)
Overall height: 29 ½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 ½"
Overall width w/o arms: 25 ½"
Overall depth: 24"
Seat height: 16" - 21"
Seat width: 18 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 24"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 5"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	arm, 7/16" solid steel rod
2	back support rail, 1/2" solid steel rod
3	base frame, 3/8" o.d. 12 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
6	upholstered back, molded liner with 3/8" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam
8	foot rest, 1/2" solid steel rod
9	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
10	dome glide, black nylon

Key	Description
11	glide feet, black polyimide
12	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
13	swivel base caster column, 3" o.d. 16 gauge steel tube
14	swivel base upper arc, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
15	swivel base lower arc, 7/16" solid steel rod

VERSTEEL

Chela Sled Base Stool - 24"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 37"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
 Overall depth: 22 3/4"
 Seat height: 24"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 23"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
 Seat to footrest: 16"
 Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use w/ 33" - 38" table heights



Chela Sled Base Stool - 29"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 42"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
 Overall depth: 22 3/4"
 Seat height: 29"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 23"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"
 Seat to footrest: 16"
 Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use w/ 38" - 42" table heights

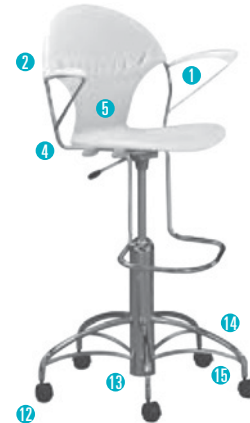


Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base Stool

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)

Overall height: 44 1/2"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 25 1/2"
 Overall depth: 25 1/2"
 Seat height: 22" - 32"
 Seat width: 18 1/2"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 23"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 39"
 Seat to footrest: 14 1/2"
 Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
 Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use w/ 32" - 42" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Sled Base Chair..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair with or without casters..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

Sled Base..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
 Sled Base with tablet arm..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
 Sled Base Stool (24" or 29")..... 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair without casters..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair with casters..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
 Guest Chair with tablet arm..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17 1/2"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
1 seat, 1 top

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17 1/2"
Seat width: 18 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Key	Description
1	back support rail, 1/2" solid steel rod
2	base frame, 1 1/2" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
3	base frame, 3/4" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 2 3/4" o.d. 11 gauge steel tube

Key	Description
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
6	upholstered back, molded liner w/ 3/8" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
9	table top surface, 3/4" particle board

**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
3 seat****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32"

Overall width: 65"

Overall depth: 23"

Seat height: 17½"

Seat width: 18½"

Seat depth: 18"

Actual weight: 58 lbs.

**Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat, 1 top****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32"

Overall width: 65"

Overall depth: 23"

Seat height: 17½"

Seat width: 18½"

Seat depth: 18"

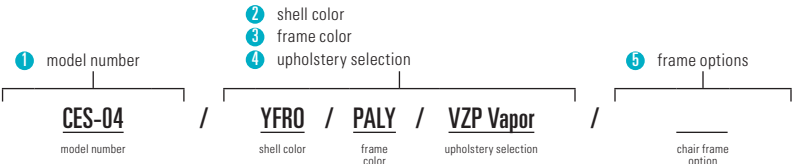
Table height: 17"

Actual weight: 58 lbs.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



A CES-04 is a Chela series, armless sled base chair.

The codes YFRO / PALY / VZP Vapor specify a Frost poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 4 Zipped polyurethane Vapor upholstery.

Chair Model CES-04



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	CES-04 / YFRO / PALY / VZP Vapor Chela series sled base chair without arms and upholstered seat / Frost shell / Alloy frame / Zipped Vapor Polyurethane Upholstery	\$ 723	\$29,643

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$133 per chair

Chela Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	PALY	Mint.	PMNT
Amethyst.	PAME	Navy.	PNAV
Anthracite.	PANT	Nimbus.	PNIM
Black Anodized.	PBLA	Nutmeg.	PNUT
Bronze.	PBRO	Obsidian.	POBS
Calypso.	PCAL	Pacific.	PPAC
Carbon.	PCAR	Pearl.	PPEA
Champagne.	PCHA	Pebble.	PPEB
Coconut.	PCOC	Platinum.	PPLA
⬆ Copper.	PCOP	Poppy.	PPOP
Crimson.	PCRI	Raven.	PRAV
⬆ Crystal.	PCRY	Royal.	PROY
Daffodil.	PDAF	⬆ Satin.	PSAT
Ebony.	PEBO	Seaside.	PSEA
Forest.	PFOR	Shipyard.	PSHI
Fossil.	PFOS	Silver.	PSIL
⬆ Garnet.	PGAR	Snow.	PSNO
⬆ Gold.	PGOL	Stone.	PSTO
Graphite.	PGRA	Storm.	PSTM
Ⓟ Hope.	PHOP	Terra Cotta.	PTEC
Kelly Green.	PKEG	Whisper.	PWHI
⬆ Matte.	PMAT	White Linen.	PWHL
Mica.	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative.	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE CHROME UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE NICKEL UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS

Chela Poly Shell & Armcaps

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Chela Poly Shell Colors

Alloy.	YALY	Quarry.	YQUA
Chocolate.	YCHO	Sage.	YSAG
Cloud.	YCLO	Slate.	YSLA
Frost.	YFRO	Soft Yellow.	YSOY
Indigo.	YIND	Tapioca.	YTAP
Near Black.	YNBL	Poly Shell Alternative.	OPS
Oyster.	YOYS		

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

≡QS = Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>CELA-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms	CEL-07  ≡QS	11	339						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEL-04  ≡QS	12		518	583	648	713	782	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEL-01  ≡QS	12		616	682	747	811	878	
 <i>CELA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CELA-08  ≡QS	12	397						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-06  ≡QS	13		574	642	705	771	837	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CELA-03  ≡QS	13		671	740	804	870	936	
Stacking Refer to page 21.										
COM Yardage Refer to page 26.										

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  <i>CEL-07TBR</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right	CEL-07TBR	14	542						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered	CEL-04TBR	15			721	786	850	917	982
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEL-01TBR	15			819	886	948	1017	1081
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  <i>CEL-07TBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left	CEL-07TBL	14	542						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered	CEL-04TBL	15			721	786	850	917	982
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEL-01TBL	15			819	886	948	1017	1081

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Price**Frame Options**

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 18
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	\$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	\$ 138

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Code**Price****Accessories**

Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 738
-----------------------	--------------	--------

Sled Base Chair
Armless & Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

		material > grade >		Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>CES-07</i>	Sled Base Without Arms	CES-07  QS	12	348					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04  QS	13		525	592	657	723	788
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01  QS	13		624	690	754	823	888
 <i>CESA-08</i>	Sled Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08  QS	14	407					
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06  QS	15		584	649	714	783	847
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03  QS	15		684	748	813	879	944
Stacking Refer to page 21.									
COM Yardage Refer to page 26.									

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  <i>CES-07TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBR	15	551						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBR	16			727	792	859	924	990
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBR	16			827	892	959	1023	1091
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  <i>CES-07TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	CES-07TBL	15	551						
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-04TBL	16			727	792	859	924	990
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	CES-01TBL	16			827	892	959	1023	1091

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	n/c	Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	\$ 738	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	n/c				Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						

Swivel Caster Base Chair
Armless & Arm

VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CEC-07	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	CEC-07  QS	23	786						
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEC-04  QS	24		963	1029	1096	1161	1227	
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEC-01  QS	24		1056	1128	1195	1259	1419	
Arm  CECA-08	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CECA-08  QS	24	846						
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-06  QS	25		1022	1086	1154	1220	1286	
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-03  QS	25		1120	1186	1251	1317	1383	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CEG-07	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07  OS	23	779						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04  OS	24		957	1020	1085	1153	1217	
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01  OS	24		1055	1119	1185	1250	1316	
Arm  CEGA-08	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08  OS	24	783						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06  OS	25		1013	1079	1144	1210	1276	
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03  OS	25		1112	1179	1244	1309	1375	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 26.
Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only) . . .	CAS61

Code**Price**

n/c

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Code**Price**

Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>CES-04S24</i>	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms	CES-07S24 	15	453						
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S24 	16		596	662	727	794	860	
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S24 	16		654	719	785	850	916	
Arm  <i>CESA-08S24</i>	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S24 	16	511						
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S24 	17		656	722	787	852	918	
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S24 	17		713	779	845	911	977	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CES-04S29	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms	CES-07S29	17	453						
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CES-04S29	18			596	662	727	794	860
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CES-01S29	18			654	719	785	850	916
Arm  CESA-08S29	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CESA-08S29	18	511						
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-06S29	19			656	722	787	852	918
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CESA-03S29	19			713	779	845	911	977

36" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking

Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Price**Accessories**

Chair Trolley - Chela

Code
ACTCEPrice
\$ 738**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	Code OPS	Price call

Swivel Caster Base Stool
Armless & Arm

VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEC-04S	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	CEC-07S	25	956						
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEC-04S	26			1132	1197	1262	1329	1394
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEC-01S	26			1230	1294	1360	1427	1493
 CECA-08S	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CECA-08S	26	1012						
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-06S	27			1189	1254	1320	1385	1452
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CECA-03S	27			1288	1353	1419	1485	1550

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CEG-07S	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	CEG-07S	25	944						
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	CEG-04S	26			1122	1188	1253	1319	1384
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEG-01S	26			1221	1287	1352	1418	1483
 CEGA-08S	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-08S	26	1003						
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-06S	27			1181	1247	1311	1377	1444
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	CEGA-03S	27			1279	1346	1410	1475	1542

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 26.
Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only) . . .	CAS61

Code**Price**

n/c

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Code**Price**



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Two Seat Beam  <i>CEBL2-07 2S</i>	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 2S	44	1356						
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 2S	44			1713	1844	1977	2108	2238
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 2S	44			1911	2042	2174	2304	2436

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color



Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 CEBL2-07 1S1T	One Seat/One Top Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	CEBL2-07 1S1T	46								Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	LP1R
				1346							20RD LPF1R	
				1346							20RD LW1R	LWF1R
				1708							20RD LWF1R	
				1708							20RD VW1R	VWF1R
				2472							20RD VWF1R	
				2472								Square Top
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	LPF1R
				1330							20SQ LW1R	
				1330							20SQ LWF1R	LW1R
				1697							20SQ VW1R	
				1697							20SQ VWF1R	VWF1R
				2461								
				2461								Round Top
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL2-04 1S1T	46								20RD LP1R	LWF1R
						1522	1590	1653	1720	1785	20RD LPF1R	
						1522	1590	1653	1720	1785	20RD LW1R	LWF1R
						1886	1953	2018	2084	2150	20RD LWF1R	
						1886	1953	2018	2084	2150	20RD VW1R	VWF1R
						2651	2718	2783	2845	2915	20RD VWF1R	
						2651	2718	2783	2845	2915		Square Top
											20SQ LP1R	
						1509	1573	1641	1706	1771	20SQ LPF1R	VWF1R
						1509	1573	1641	1706	1771	20SQ LW1R	
						1873	1939	2005	2071	2136	20SQ LWF1R	VWF1R
						1873	1939	2005	2071	2136	20SQ VW1R	
						2637	2702	2768	2834	2901	20SQ VWF1R	Round Top
						2637	2702	2768	2834	2901	20SQ VWF1R	
 CEBL2-01 1S1T	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL2-01 1S1T	46								Round Top	
						1621	1687	1751	1819	1884	20RD LP1R	LPF1R
						1621	1687	1751	1819	1884	20RD LPF1R	
						1985	2053	2116	2186	2252	20RD LW1R	LWF1R
						1985	2053	2116	2186	2252	20RD LWF1R	
						2747	2814	2881	2947	3011	20RD VW1R	VWF1R
						2747	2814	2881	2947	3011	20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	Square Top
						1606	1672	1739	1803	1869	20SQ LP1R	
						1606	1672	1739	1803	1869	20SQ LPF1R	LWF1R
						1973	2037	2103	2170	2235	20SQ LW1R	
						1973	2037	2103	2170	2235	20SQ LWF1R	VWF1R
						2735	2799	2864	2930	2997	20SQ VW1R	
						2735	2799	2864	2930	2997	20SQ VWF1R	Round Top

Due to the Flex Motion
 of every Chela seat,
 please allow a 4" space
 between the wall and
 Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Three Seat Beam <i>CEBL3-07 3S</i>	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	CEBL3-07 3S	61	1839						
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered	CEBL3-04 3S	61			2388	2586	2782	2979	3176
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL3-01 3S	61			2678	2875	3072	3270	3465

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 CEBL3-07 2S1T	Two Seat/One Top Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	CEBL3-07 2S1T	63								Round Top	 LP1R  LPF1R  LW1R  VWF1R
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
 CEBL3-04 2S1T	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	CEBL3-04 2S1T	63								Round Top	 LWF1R  VWF1R
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
 CEBL3-01 2S1T	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CEBL3-01 2S1T	63								Round Top	 LP1R  LPF1R  LW1R  VWF1R
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	
											Round Top	
											20RD LP1R	
											20RD LPF1R	
											20RD LW1R	
											20RD LWF1R	
											20RD VW1R	
											20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
											20SQ LP1R	
											20SQ LPF1R	
											20SQ LW1R	
											20SQ LWF1R	
											20SQ VW1R	
											20SQ VWF1R	

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

Finish Options

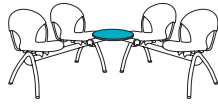
	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges

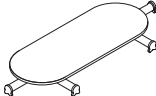
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Code

<



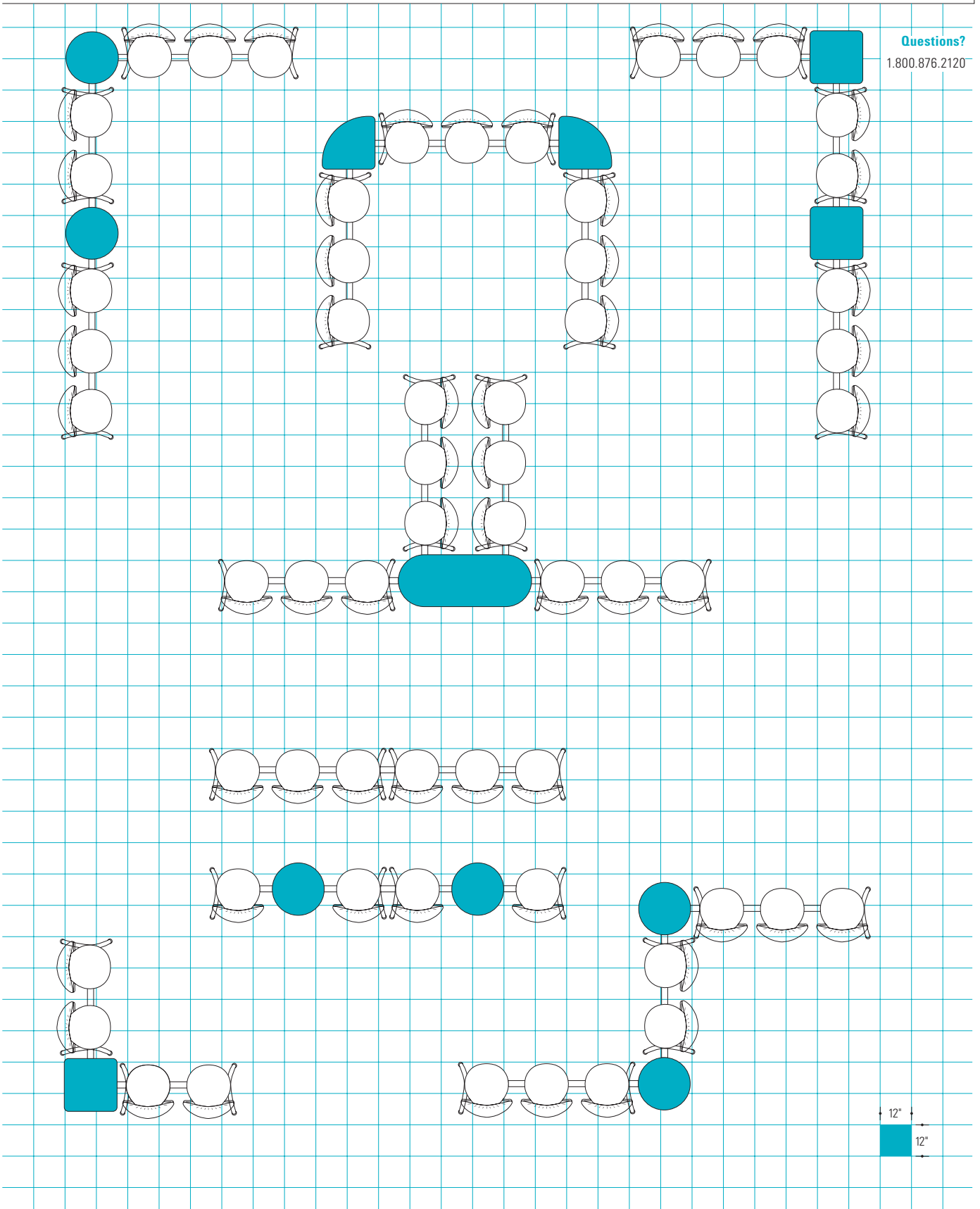
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Fluted PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Laminate Fluted Wood	Veneer Flat Wood	Veneer Fluted Wood
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LPF1R	LW1R	LWF1R	VW1R	VWF1R
Connectors				top thickness >	1/8"	3/8"	7/8"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	1 7/8"
	1 1/2" Straight Connector 	ABS 4LK each: \$91	3							
	Round Top 20" Straight Connector 	ABS 20RD	18		573	573	938	938	1701	1701
	Square Top 20" Straight Connector 	ABS 20SQ	20		559	559	924	924	1687	1687
	Round Top 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20RD	18		543	543	911	911	1671	1671
	Square Top 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20SQ	20		528	528	895	895	1658	1658
	Quarter Round 20" 90° Angle Connector 	ABA 90D20QR	18		536	536	900	900	1665	1665
	Racetrack 20"x 52" TT Connector 	ABT2 90D52RA	46		1010	1010	1376	1376	2137	2137
	Round Top 20" 90° X Connector 	ABX1 90D20RD	25		666	666	1033	1033	1796	1796
	Square Top 20" 90° X Connector 	ABX1 90D20SQ	27		654	654	1020	1020	1782	1782

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

- To Order, Specify...**
- 1 Model Number and Edge Style
 - 2 Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120



**Companion Chair - Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width: 20 1/2"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



**Companion Chair - Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/4"
Overall depth: 21 3/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



**Companion Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 13"d x 13 1/2"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key Description

- 1 base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
- 2 upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 3 upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
- 4 upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key Description

- 5 finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
- 6 foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
- 7 pivot glide, stainless steel

**Companion Stool - 24", Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 20 1/2"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



**Companion Stool - 29", Armless
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 20 1/2"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



**Companion Stool - 24", Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 1/2"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

**Companion Stool - 29", Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



**Companion X 26" - Arm only
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 30 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



**Companion X 30" - Arm
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 3/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

**Companion X 42" - Arm only
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



**Companion Youth Chair - Armless Only
Radius or Flared Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 25"
Overall width: 18 3/4"
Overall depth: 17 1/2"
Seat height: 14 1/4"
Seat width: 14"
Seat depth: 14 1/2"
Actual weight: 12 lbs.
Suggested for use with 22" - 24" table heights



Stacking (Trolley)

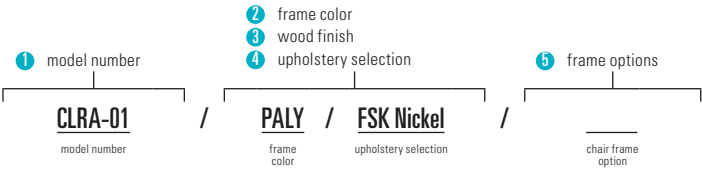
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **PALY / FSK Nickel** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

Chair Model **CLRA-01**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	CLAFL-02 / PALY / FSK Nickel Companion series, 4-leg flared back arm chair, upholstered seat, back and armcaps / Alloy frame / Skip Nickel upholstery	\$ 774	\$31,734

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$133 per chair

Companion Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	PALY	Mint.	PMNT
Amethyst.	PAME	Navy.	PNAV
Anthracite.	PANT	Nimbus.	PNIM
Black Anodized.	PBLA	Nutmeg.	PNUT
Bronze.	PBRO	Obsidian.	POBS
Calypso.	PCAL	Pacific.	PPAC
Carbon.	PCAR	Pearl.	PPEA
Champagne.	PCHA	Pebble.	PPEB
Coconut.	PCOC	Platinum.	PPLA
⬆ Copper.	PCOP	Poppy.	PPOP
Crimson.	PCRI	⬆ Raven.	PRAV
⬆ Crystal.	PCRY	Royal.	PROY
Daffodil.	PDAF	⬆ Satin.	PSAT
Ebony.	PEBO	Seaside.	PSEA
Forest.	PFOR	Shipyard.	PSHI
Fossil.	PFOS	Silver.	PSIL
⬆ Garnet.	PGAR	Snow.	PSNO
⬆ Gold.	PGOL	Stone.	PSTO
Graphite.	PGRA	Storm.	PSTM
Ⓟ Hope.	PHOP	Terra Cotta.	PTEC
Kelly Green.	PKEG	Whisper.	PWHI
⬆ Matte.	PMAT	White Linen.	PWHL
Mica.	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative.	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Companion Wood Finishes

All Companion wood finishes on maple.

Beach.	WBEA	Golden Cherry.	WGNC
Blossom Cherry.	WBLC	Java Cherry.	WJAC
Brighton Walnut.	WBRW	Millwork Cherry.	WMWC
Caramel Maple.	WCMM	Pebble.	WPEB
Chestnut.	WCHE	Seaside.	WSEA
Cordovan Cherry.	WCNC	Solar Maple.	WSLM
Drift.	WDRI	Sugar Maple.	WSUM
Espresso Walnut.	WESW	Terra Cotta.	WTEC
Fawn.	WFAW	Whisper.	WWHI
Fog.	WFOG	Stain Finish Match.	OSM
Forest.	WFOR		

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Companion Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony. UEBO

Companion Urethane Armcaps

Companion armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Program Product				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CLRA-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01	19	599	678	755	833	912		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04	19	695	759	822	886	945		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07	19						806	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41	19						787	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42	19	714	776	840	902	965		

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless Youth  CLRA-01Y	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01Y	12	479	559	638	716	794		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04Y	12	556	621	682	747	810		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07Y	12							644

22"- 24" table heights
are recommended for
use with youth seating

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 155
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 583
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	\$ 583
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 27
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLARA-01	20	657	735	813	892	969		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02	20	753	847	941	1036	1132		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-03	20	846	923	1003	1080	1158		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-04	20	752	814	876	940	1004		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-05	20	847	924	1004	1081	1161		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-06	20	940	1004	1066	1130	1193		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLARA-07	20						864	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLARA-08	20						1054	

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09	20	753	847	941	1036	1132		
	 4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10	20	847	924	1004	1081	1161		

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..	CAS33	\$ 155
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 138

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 583
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 27

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Radius Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  CLRA-01TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBR	22	794	872	948	1027	1106		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBR	22	891	954	1017	1079	1143		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBR	22						999	
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  CLRA-04TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01TBL	22	794	872	948	1027	1106		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04TBL	22	891	954	1017	1079	1143		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07TBL	22						999	
Stacking Refer to page 45. COM Yardage Refer to page 50.										

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>CLRA-01RTBR</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBR	22	915	1057	1134	1212	1290		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBR	22	1075	1138	1201	1264	1327		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBR	22							1185
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>CLRA-04RTBL</i> Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01RTBL	22	915	1057	1134	1212	1290		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04RTBL	22	1075	1138	1201	1264	1327		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07RTBL	22							1185

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..	CAS33	\$ 155
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 138

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CLRA-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01S24 	20	827	907	984	1062	1140		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04S24 	20	923	986	1053	1115	1178		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07S24 	20						1034	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41S24 	20						1034	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42S24 	20	940	1004	1066	1130	1193		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLRA-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLRA-01S29	21	827	907	984	1062	1140		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLRA-04S29	21	923	986	1053	1115	1178		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLRA-07S29	21							1034
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLRA-41S29	21							1034
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLRA-42S29	21	940	1004	1066	1130	1193		

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLC0	\$ 27
------------------------------	-------	-------

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01S24	22	886	963	1040	1119	1199		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02S24	22	981	1076	1171	1265	1359		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03S24	22	1075	1153	1231	1310	1386		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04S24	22	981	1042	1108	1171	1233		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05S24	22	1077	1155	1233	1313	1390		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06S24	22	1171	1233	1296	1359	1423		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07S24	22							1092
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08S24	22							1281

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLARA-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S24	22	981	1076	1171	1265	1359		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S24	22	1077	1155	1233	1313	1390		

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLC0	\$ 27
------------------------------	-------	-------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Code**Price**

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 29"
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-01S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 CLARA-01S29	23	886	963	1040	1119	1199		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-02S29	23	981	1076	1171	1265	1359		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-03S29	23	1075	1153	1231	1310	1386		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-04S29	23	981	1042	1108	1171	1233		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	 CLARA-05S29	23	1077	1155	1233	1313	1390		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-06S29	23	1171	1233	1296	1359	1423		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 CLARA-07S29	23							1092
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 CLARA-08S29	23							1281

38"-42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLARA-01S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-09S29	23	981	1076	1171	1265	1359		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLARA-10S29	23	1077	1155	1233	1313	1390		

36"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLC0	\$ 27
------------------------------	-------	-------

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

64 Companion X
Radius Back Chair
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

OS = Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLARA-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02X26	35	1627	1787	1941	2102	2258		
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02X30	42	1670	1827	1984	2145	2300		
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLARA-02X42	55	1712	1868	2028	2187	2344		
COM Yardage Refer to page 50.										

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 265
Nickel	\$ 315
APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CLFL-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01  ≡QS	19	618	695	774	851	932		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04  ≡QS	19	714	776	840	902	965		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07  ≡QS	19						823	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41  ≡QS	19						787	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42  ≡QS	19	714	776	840	902	965		

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..	CAS33	\$ 155
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Companion
Flared Back Youth Chair
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Program Product				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>CLFL-04Y</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01Y  QS	12	495	573	648	727	807		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04Y  QS	12	573	637	700	761	824		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07Y  QS	12						660	

22"- 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

22" - 24" table heights
are recommended for
use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFL-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFL-01	20	QS	678	755	834	912	990	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02	20	QS	774	868	963	1058	1153	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-03	20	QS	867	943	1023	1101	1181	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-04	20	QS	774	837	899	963	1026	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-05	20	QS	870	945	1026	1105	1184	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-06	20	QS	963	1026	1091	1153	1215	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-07	20	QS						885
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-08	20	QS						1074

Stacking
 Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 155
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 583
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	\$ 583
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 27
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Program Product				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLAFL-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-09	20	774	868	963	1058	1153		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-10	20	870	945	1026	1105	1184		

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  <i>CLFL-04TBR</i> <i>Tablet material is 1/4"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBR	22	813	892	969	1050	1125		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBR	22	910	973	1035	1099	1162		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBR	22							1019
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  <i>CLFL-04TBL</i> <i>Tablet material is 1/4"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01TBL	22	813	892	969	1050	1125		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04TBL	22	910	973	1035	1099	1162		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07TBL	22							1019

Stacking

Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 155
<i>Not Available on Companion Youth Models</i>		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 138
<i>Not Available on Companion Youth Models</i>		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 138
<i>Not Available on Companion Youth Models</i>		

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	\$ 583
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 27

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  CLFL-01RTBR Tablet material is ¼" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01RTBR	22	997	1075	1153	1231	1310		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04RTBR	22	1094	1155	1220	1283	1346		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07RTBR	22							1202
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  CLFL-04RTBL Tablet material is ¼" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01RTBL	22	997	1075	1153	1231	1310		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04RTBL	22	1094	1155	1220	1283	1346		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07RTBL	22							1202
Stacking Refer to page 45.										
COM Yardage Refer to page 50.										

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLFL-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	CLFL-01S24	20	846	923	1003	1080	1158		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	CLFL-04S24	20	940	1004	1066	1130	1193		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	CLFL-07S24	20							1054
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	CLFL-41S24	20							1034
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	CLFL-42S24	20	940	1004	1066	1130	1193		

33"- 38" table heights
 are recommended for
 use with 24" stool

Stacking
 Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						
Accessories							
Chair Trolley - Companion			ACTCO	\$ 583			
Not Available on Companion Stool Models							
Chair Link - Companion			ACLCO	\$ 27			

Companion

Flared Back Stool - 29"
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  CLFL-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 CLFL-01S29	21	846	923	1003	1080	1158		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 CLFL-04S29	21	940	1004	1066	1130	1193		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 CLFL-07S29	21						1054	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	 CLFL-41S29	21						1034	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	 CLFL-42S29	21	940	1004	1066	1130	1193		

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFL-02S24	Arm 4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFL-01S24	22	903	982	1061	1139	1217		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02S24	22	1001	1096	1190	1285	1379		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-03S24	22	1095	1172	1250	1329	1407		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-04S24	22	1001	1063	1127	1190	1253		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-05S24	22	1099	1178	1255	1334	1411		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-06S24	22	1193	1256	1319	1381	1447		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-07S24	22							1112
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-08S24	22							1301

33"-38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18

Accessories	
Chair Link - Companion	ACLC0 \$ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Flared Back Stool - 24" Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  CLAFL-02S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-09S24	22	1001	1096	1190	1285	1379		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-10S24	22	1099	1178	1255	1334	1411		

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFL-08S29	Arm 4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	CLAFL-01S29	23	903	982	1061	1139	1217		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-02S29	23	1001	1096	1190	1285	1379		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-03S29	23	1095	1172	1250	1329	1407		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-04S29	23	1001	1063	1127	1190	1253		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAFL-05S29	23	1099	1178	1255	1334	1411		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-06S29	23	1193	1256	1319	1381	1447		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	CLAFL-07S29	23							1112
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	CLAFL-08S29	23							1301

36"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18

Accessories	
Chair Link - Companion	ACLC0 \$ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 CLAFL-08S29	Arm									
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-09S29	23	1001	1096	1190	1285	1379		
										
		4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	CLAFL-10S29	23	1099	1178	1255	1334	1411	
										

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	\$ 27
------------------------------	-------	-------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 Arm CLAF-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAF-02X26	35	1648	1806	1963	2123	2280	
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAF-02X30	42	1690	1847	2006	2165	2322	
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	CLAF-02X42	55	1732	1889	2049	2205	2366	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 265
Nickel	\$ 315
<i>APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY</i>	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$1125 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
 TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
 812 634 2120
 FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
 2332 Cathy Lane
 Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

Elly 6-8 WEEKS

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Elly ships disassembled and requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
 2332 Cathy Lane
 Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Care of Laminate Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.



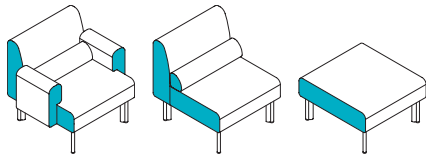
Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Elly is a modular soft-seating series featuring oversized seats to accommodate multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Linking tables may be added to compliment or complete your configuration. When creating your space don't forget to include the Elly occasional tables or pull up table.

Seating

Seating frames are constructed of laminated plywood with CNC cut joints. The pocket and notch construction is reinforced with corner blocks. High density polyurethane foam with webbing is used for comfort.

Units are standard with a primary and accent fabric. The accent fabric is on the side of the seat and back, the front of the arms and the side of the bolster. The accent fabric is included in the cost of each unit. Contact Customer Service for list pricing if the accent fabric is higher than a grade 6. If an accent fabric isn't desired specify it to be the same as the primary fabric.



Component fastening points are metal to metal for ease of assembly and durability. The Paces style steel legs are welded to a mounting plate. Adjustable nylon glides are standard. All Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel are available.

Tables

Elly offers both freestanding occasional tables and linking tables. Shape options include square, rectangle and round for the occasional tables, or square, rectangle and half round for the linking tables. The slab top is 3" high for the occasional tables and 6 1/2" high for the linking tables and may be specified in laminate or veneer with a self edge. Available in all Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel, the steel legs are welded to mounting plates. Adjustable nylon glides are standard.

The Elly pull up table is perfect for a cup of coffee, personal electronic device, or anything you might want to keep close at hand. Available with either a laminate or veneer top with a 7/8" PVC or wood edge band the unique top shape is designed for comfort and use. The heavy-duty powder coated steel platform-style base features fixed nylon glides. Chrome and Nickel are not available on the pull up table.

Power / Data

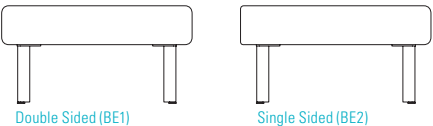
A mini-tap electrical unit may be specified in the seats or tables. See the planning page for additional information.

Linking Configurations

One, two and three seat units, benches and tables can be combined to create linking configurations for relaxation and collaboration.

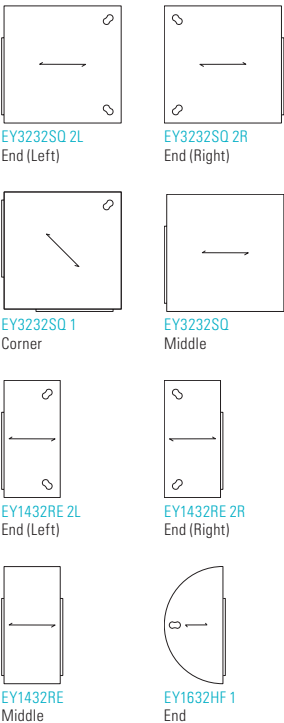
When including a linking table in your configuration keep in mind it will need to link to an armless unit.

Elly offers two styles of backless benches: double sided and single sided. The single sided bench is not finished on the back and is intended for back-to-back application or to be placed against the wall.



Linking Tables

There are three shapes of linking tables; square, rectangle and half round. All three shapes may be specified for the end of the configuration run. The square and rectangle tables may also be specified in the middle of a configuration. The square corner table is the perfect fit for corner applications.



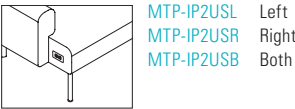
Power

It may be desirable to provide power access to your Elly configuration. The mini-tap is the perfect solution as it provides one outlet and one dual port USB charger. The Unit is silver with white outlet trim.

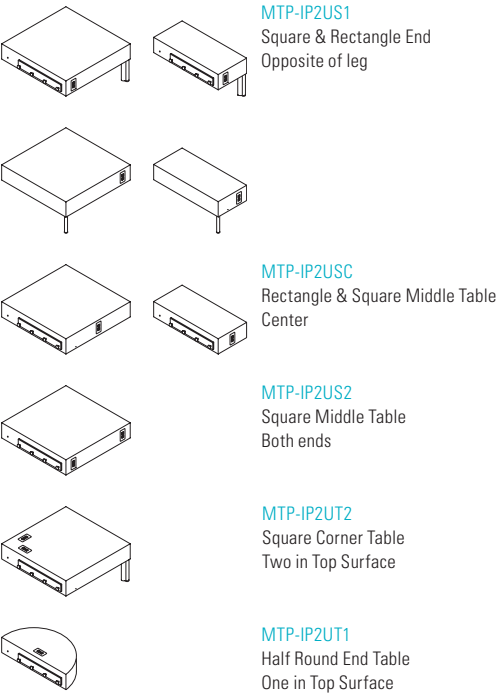
On Elly seating, the mini-tap can be specified on either the lower right or left hand side of the seat cushion.

For linking tables the mini-tap is located opposite the leg on the front of square or rectangle end tables, and is centered on the front of rectangle middle tables. The mini-tap will be in the top surface when specified on corner and half round tables. For square middle tables there are two location options: one mini-tap centered on the front, or two mini-taps on either end of the front. See below for locations.

Seating



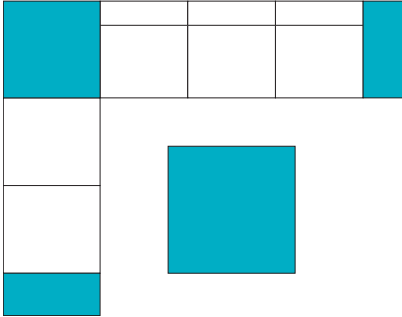
Tables



If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations. A drawing of your layout is required for all Elly purchase orders.

Configuration Examples

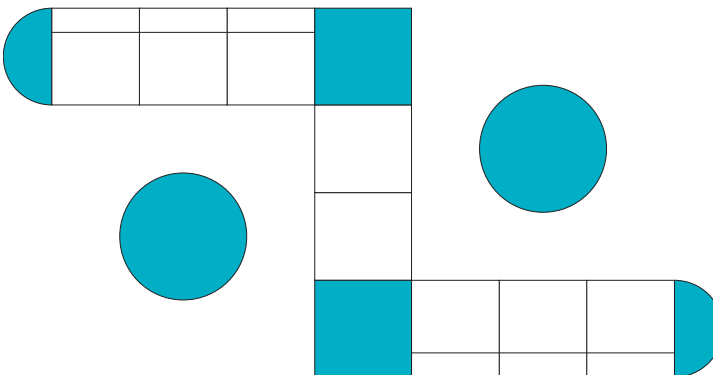
Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

**L Configuration**

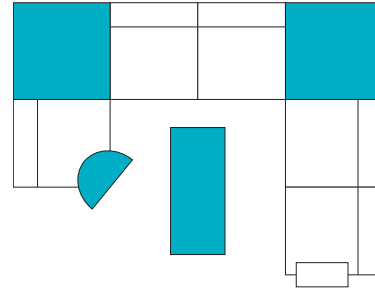
- (1) EY1432RE 2R
- (1) EY3258BE1
- (1) EY3232SQ 1
- (1) EY3287AN
- (1) OCEY16 42SQFX
- (1) EY1432RE 2L

**In-Line Configuration**

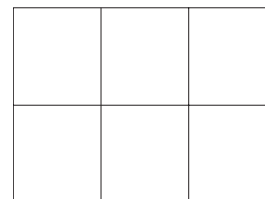
- (1) EY3262AR
- (1) EY3232SQ
- (1) EY3262AL

**Zig Zag Configuration**

- (2) EY1632HF 1
- (2) EY3287AN
- (2) EY3232SQ 1
- (1) EY3258BE1
- (2) OCEY16 42RDFX

**U (Huddle) Configuration**

- (1) EY3229AN
- (2) EY3232SQ 1
- (1) EY3258AN
- (1) EY3262AL
- (1) EY1221LT
- (1) OCEY16 18842REFX

**Double-Sided Bench Configuration**

- (2) EY3287BE2

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- 1- Name and return address
- 2- Chair model selected
- 3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to: **Versteel**
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

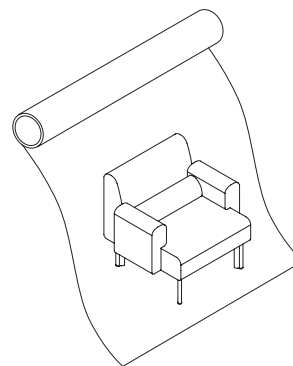
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry – 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus and extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

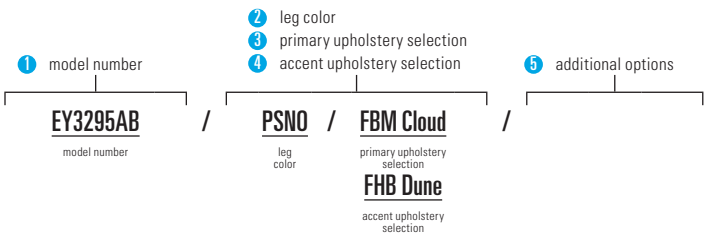
Elly COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than five (5), contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Units	1		2		3		4		5	
	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent
Chair										
EY3229AN	5.5	1.5	10.0	3.0	14.0	4.0	17.0	5.0	21.0	6.0
EY3233AR	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3233AL	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3237AB	5.5	3.0	10.0	4.5	14.0	5.5	17.0	6.5	21.0	8.0
Two Seat										
EY3258AN	10.0	1.5	16.0	3.0	23.0	4.0	30.0	5.0	38.0	6.0
EY3262AR	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3262AL	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3266AB	10.0	3.0	16.0	4.5	23.0	5.5	30.0	6.5	38.0	8.0
Three Seat										
EY3287AN	13.5	2.0	24.0	3.5	34.5	4.5	45.0	5.5	62.5	6.5
EY3291AR	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3291AL	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3295AB	13.5	3.5	24.0	5.0	34.5	6.0	45.0	7.0	62.5	8.5
Bench										
EY3229BE1	2.5	1.0	4.0	1.5	5.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	7.5	2.0
EY3229BE2	4.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	9.0	2.5	11.5	3.0	14.0	4.0
EY3258BE1	5.0	2.0	8.0	3.0	10.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	15.0	4.0
EY3258BE2	8.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	18.0	5.0	23.0	6.0	28.0	8.0
EY3287BE1	7.5	3.0	12.0	4.5	15.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	22.5	6.0
EY3287BE2	12.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	27.0	7.5	34.5	9.0	42.0	12.0
Bolster										
EY0524BS	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.5
EY0526BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	4.0	0.5
EY0529BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	4.0	0.5

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg Color
- 3 Primary Upholstery Selection
- 4 Accent Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



An **EY3295AB** is an Elly series, three seat with backs and arms.

The codes **PSNO/FBM Cloud/FHB Dune** specify Snow legs with Grade 3 Boom II Cloud primary upholstery and Grade 2 Habit Aspen accent fabric.

Model Number **EY3295AB**



NOTE SAMPLE ORDER INFORMATION DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRICS AND FINISHES

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$133 per unit

Elly Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	.PALY	Mint	.PMNT
Amethyst	.PAME	Navy	.PNAV
Anthracite	.PANT	Nimbus	.PNIM
Black Anodized	.PBLA	Nutmeg	.PNUT
Bronze	.PBRO	Obsidian	.POBS
Calypto	.PCAL	Pacific	.PPAC
Carbon	.PCAR	Pearl	.PPEA
Champagne	.PCHA	Pebble	.PPEB
Coconut	.PCOC	Platinum	.PPLA
† Copper	.PCOP	Poppy	.PPOP
† Crimson	.PCRI	† Raven	.PRAV
† Crystal	.PCRY	Royal	.PROY
Daffodil	.PDAF	† Satin	.PSAT
Ebony	.PEBO	Seaside	.PSEA
Forest	.PFOR	Shipyards	.PSHI
Fossil	.PFOS	Silver	.PSIL
† Garnet	.PGAR	Snow	.PSNO
† Gold	.PGOL	Stone	.PSTO
Graphite	.PGRA	Storm	.PSTM
Ⓟ Hope	.PHOP	Terra Cotta	.PTEC
Kelly Green	.PKEG	Whisper	.PWHI
† Matte	.PMAT	White Linen	.PWHL
Mica	.PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	.OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by †)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternative Call for quotation

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add \$133.00 list each.

Chrome.....ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Specify Nickel and add \$181.00 list each.

Nickel.....ENKL

Laminates

Versteel’s standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Elly tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple, and Walnut veneers.

Standard Veneer Codes

Ash	.AP01
Cherry	.CP01
Maple	.MP01
Walnut	.WP01

Veneer Finish Codes

Ash

Beach	.VBEA
Chestnut	.VCHE
Drift	.VDRI
Fawn	.VFAW
Forest	.VFOR
Fog	.VFOG
Pebble	.VPEB
Seaside	.VSEA
Terra Cotta	.VTEC
Whisper	.VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	.VBLC
Cordovan Cherry	.VCNC
Golden Cherry	.VGNC
Java Cherry	.VJAC
Millwork Cherry	.VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple	.VCMM
Solar Maple	.VSLM
Sugar Maple	.VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	.VBRW
Espresso Walnut	.VESW
Natural Walnut	.VNAW

Stain Finish Match
\$810 / one time per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$810.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer’s natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

VERSTEEL

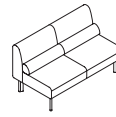


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 EY3229AN	Chair Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	41	2033	2475	2918	3360	3803	
 EY3233AR	Chair Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	49	2410	2975	3542	4109	4674	
 EY3233AL	Chair Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	49	2410	2975	3542	4109	4674	
 EY3237AB	Chair With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 36¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	57	2786	3476	4166	4857	5547	
Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.									

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg Color
- 3 Primary Upholstery Selection
- 4 Accent Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 EY3258AN	Two Seat Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	78	3732	4617	5502	6387	7272	
 EY3262AR	Two Seat Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	86	4109	5118	6126	7135	8144	
 EY3262AL	Two Seat Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	86	4109	5118	6126	7135	8144	
 EY3266AB	Two Seat With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	94	4485	5618	6751	7883	9016	

Leg Finish

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Price**Power and Data Options**

Mini-Tap (Right)
Mini-Tap (Left)
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)

Code

MTP-IP2USR	\$ 431
MTP-IP2USL	\$ 431
MTP-IP2USB	\$ 861

Price**Custom Charges**

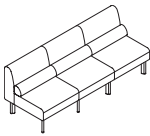
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
---	-----	------------

Code

OPA

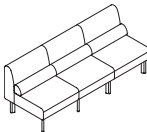
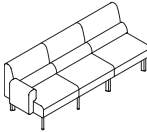
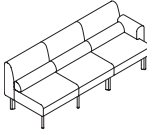
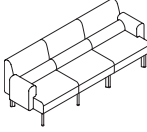
Price

call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

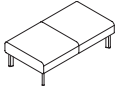
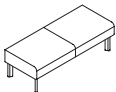
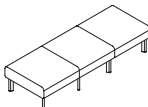
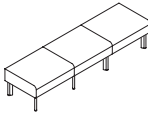
				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
 EY3287AN	Three Seat Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 31¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	115	5500	6828	8155	9482	10810	
 EY3291AR	Three Seat Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 90½" Overall Depth: 31¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	123	5877	7328	8780	10230	11682	
 EY3291AL	Three Seat Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 90½" Overall Depth: 31¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	123	5877	7328	8780	10230	11682	
 EY3295AB	Three Seat With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33¾" Overall Width: 93¼" Overall Depth: 31¼" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	131	6253	7828	9403	10978	12554	
Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.									

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg Color
- 3 Primary Upholstery Selection
- 4 Accent Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



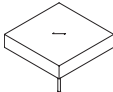
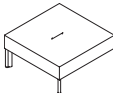
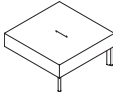
Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
EY3229BE1 	One Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	15	1127	1268	1410	1551	1693	
EY3229BE2 	One Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	15	1127	1268	1410	1551	1693	
EY3258BE1 	Two Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	44	2012	2288	2565	2841	3117	
EY3258BE2 	Two Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	35	2012	2288	2565	2841	3117	
EY3287BE1 	Three Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	64	2945	3363	3780	4198	4616	
EY3287BE2 	Three Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¾" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	53	2945	3363	3780	4198	4616	
Leg Finish Chrome \$ 133 Nickel \$ 181 Powder Coat - Standard n/c Powder Coat - Premium \$ 133				Power and Data Options Mini-Tap (Right) Mini-Tap (Left) Mini-Tap (Right & Left)		Code MTP-IP2USR \$ 431 MTP-IP2USL \$ 431 MTP-IP2USB \$ 861		Custom Charges Powder Coat Alternative (per color) Code OPA Price call	



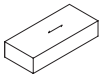
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				top > edge >	Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
						
					LL9	VV9
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt			
 EY3232SQ	Square Middle Table No Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2128	2255	
 EY3232SQ 1	Square Corner Table Diagonal Grain One Leg	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2128	2255	
  EY3232SQ 2R	Square End Table (Right) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2128	2255	
  EY3232SQ 2L	Square End Table (Left) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2128	2255	

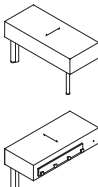
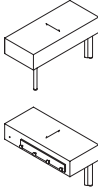
To Order, Specify...

- 1
- Model Number
- 2
- Top Material
- 3
- Top Color
- 4
- Edge Detail
- 5
- Leg Color
- 6
- Additional Options



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				top > edge >	Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
						
					LL9	VV9
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt			
 EY1432RE	Rectangle Middle Table No Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	1939	1949	
 EY1432RE 2R	Rectangle End Table (Right) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	1939	1949	
 EY1432RE 2L	Rectangle End Table (Left) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	1939	1949	
 EY1632HF 1	Half Round End Table One Leg	Depth: 32" Width: 16" Height: 16½"	15	2188	2082	

Leg Finish	Price	Power and Data Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2USC	\$ 431	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT2	\$ 861	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US1	\$ 431			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US2	\$ 861			
		Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT1	\$ 431			

Refer to page 81 for location information



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Veneer Wood
					Flat 	Flat 
					LP1R 7/8"	VW1R 7/8"
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt			
EY1221LT 	Pull Up Table	Depth: 12" Width: 21" Height: 25"	21	304	982	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Top Material
- 3 Top Color
- 4 Edge Detail
- 5 Leg Color
- 6 Additional Options

VERSTEEL

Pull Up Table

Leg Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Immix Adjustable Glides no charge

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Standard on all Immix benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately $\frac{3}{4}$ " for uneven floors.



Immix Armless Plate no charge

Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, the finish will be black.

Immix Link Brackets no charge

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

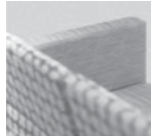
Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immix benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, brackets will be black.

Fully Upholstered Arm -\$71 / arm

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Specify code **ZFA** (Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract \$71 list per arm from price of bench

A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.



Dual Metal Arm \$104 / arm

Specify code **ZMA** (Dual Metal Arm), add \$104 list per arm to price of bench

The dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.

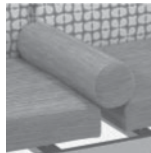


Tablet Arm Call for quotation

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Bolster Fabric grade dependent / bolster

Specify code according to fabric grade
AIB2 (Grade 2 Bolster), add \$205 list per bolster
AIB3 (Grade 3 Bolster), add \$245 list per bolster
AIB4 (Grade 4 Bolster), add \$286 list per bolster
AIB5 (Grade 5 Bolster), add \$328 list per bolster
AIB6 (Grade 6 Bolster), add \$368 list per bolster



The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two $8\frac{1}{2}$ " elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Cleanout Cushion \$18 / per seat

Specify code **UCC** (Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add \$18 list per seat

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

Premium Powder Coats \$133 / bench frame

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$133 list to standard powder coat price

Pricing for all benches includes standard powder coat colors.

Powder Coat Alternative Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
ALL FRAMES

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom PVC Color Match Call for quotation / one time charge per color , per order

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match \$810 / per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$810 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Top Custom Cutout \$97 / per cutout

Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add \$97 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Henri Now linking systems require an **HNP** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNP, \$365.00 list each.

- 72" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection



Henri
\$279 / unit

Specify code **PH** (Henri - Quantity_),
 add \$279.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED

NOTE HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

Henri Now
\$270 / unit

Specify code **PHN** (Henri Now - Quantity_),
 add \$270.00 list per Henri Now.

Specify code **HNP** (Power Infeed Cord),
 add \$365.00 list per Power Infeed Cord

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

1 Henri
\$279 / table

Specify code **PH1** (1 Henri),
 add \$279.00 list per table

1 Henri Now
\$270 / table

Specify code **PHN1** (1 Henri Now),
 add \$270.00 list per table

2 Henris
\$558 / table

Specify code **PH2** (2 Henris),
 add \$558.00 list per table

2 Henri Nows
\$540 / table

Specify code **PHN2** (2 Henri Nows),
 add \$540.00 list per table

3 Henris
\$837 / table

Specify code **PH3** (3 Henris),
 add \$837.00 list per table

3 Henri Nows
\$810 / table

Specify code **PHN3** (3 Henri Nows),
 add \$810.00 list per table

Other Electrical
Call for quotation

Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

Round Grommet
\$61 / each

Specify code **WR** (Round Grommet - Location _),
 add \$61.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 1/4". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



Oval Brush Grommet
\$78 / each

Specify code **WO** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _),
 add \$78.00 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 1/2" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 1/2" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRG**,
 add \$61.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOG**,
 add \$78.00 list per table

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Immix Bench System

Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

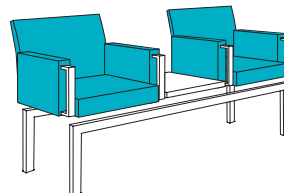
When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam.

If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

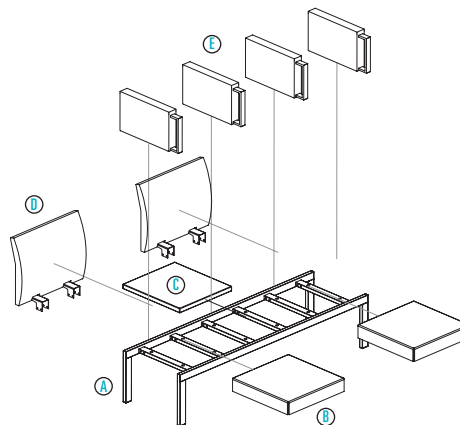
Standard vs. À la Carte

A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the À la Carte section starting on page 145.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

OR...

Build any bench from the À la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

- A.** (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
- B.** (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
- C.** (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
- D.** (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
- E.** (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

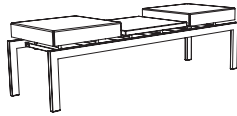
The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.

- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

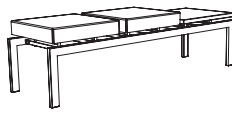
VERSTEEL

Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



① IM2066 11 FC (standard model)



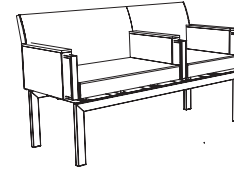
② IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.

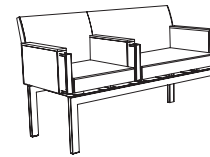
2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact customer service if you have any questions.

Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



① IM2055 D05 (standard model)



② IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.

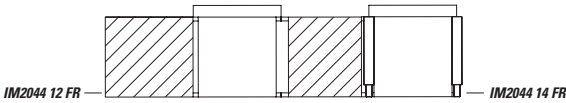
2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

Questions?

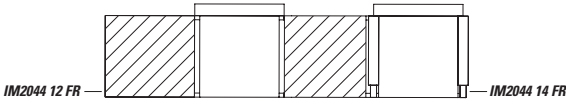
1.800.876.2120

Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top.
Notice the uneven spacing.



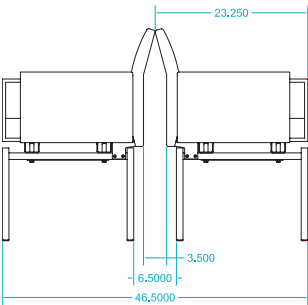
Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top.
The spacing is now consistent.

Back to Back Installations

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.

Be sure to review the Space Planning section in the Tables Price List for additional general guidelines to consider when designing a space.

Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.



Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

Power & Data

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

When sequencing electrical units, Henri Now must be used.
Henri units are not available on 8", 10" or 11" tops.

Wire Management

Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.

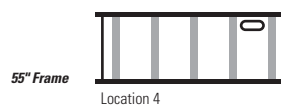
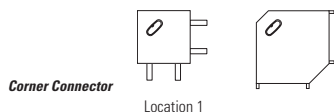
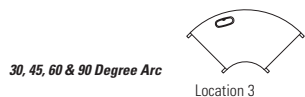
Locations For Henris and Grommets

Rectangular Frames

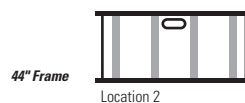
Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for the positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

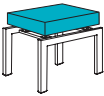
There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.



Rectangular Frame Location Examples

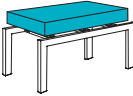


22" Frame



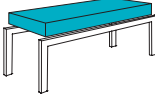
IM2022 01
(1) 20" upholstered seat

33" Frame



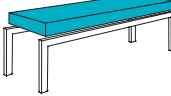
IM2033 01
(1) 31" upholstered seat

44" Frame



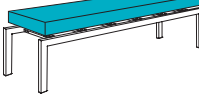
IM2044 01
(1) 42" upholstered seat

55" Frame

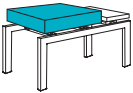


IM2055 01
(1) 53" upholstered seat

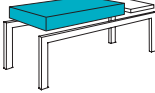
66" Frame



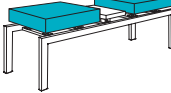
IM2066 01
(1) 64" upholstered seat



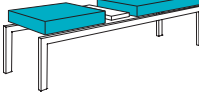
IM2033 11 H
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



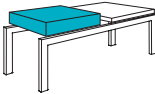
IM2044 11 H
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



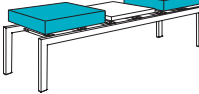
IM2055 11 HC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 11" top



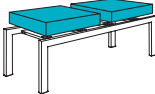
IM2066 11 HC
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



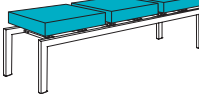
IM2044 11 F
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 22" top



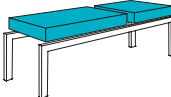
IM2066 11 FC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 22" top



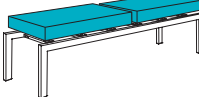
IM2044 D01
(2) 20" upholstered seats



IM2066 T01
(3) 20" upholstered seats



IM2055 D01
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 20" upholstered seat



IM2066 D01
(2) 31" upholstered seats

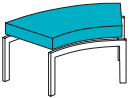
All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

30 Degree Arc



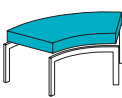
IM2030CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

45 Degree Arc



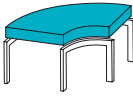
IM2045CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

60 Degree Arc



IM2060CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

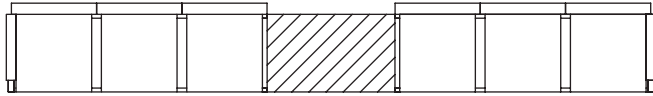
90 Degree Arc



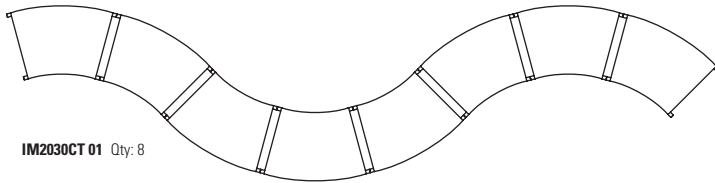
IM2090CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

VERSTEEL

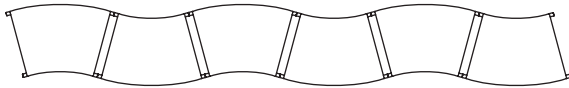
Basic Configuration Examples



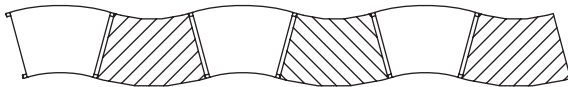
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



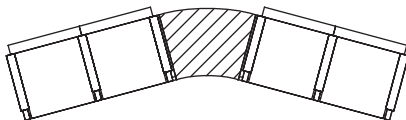
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



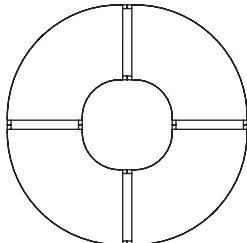
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



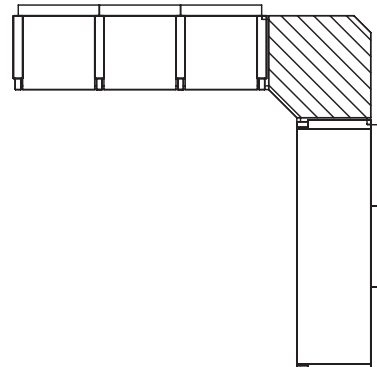
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



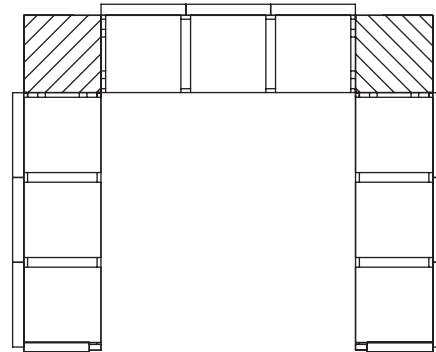
IM2044 D05 Qty: 2
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



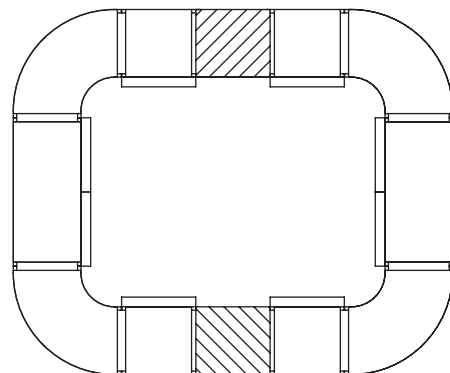
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 T05 Qty: 1
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1
IM2066 04 Qty: 1



IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1
IMIL 20SQFX Qty: 2
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1



IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2
IM2044 02 Qty: 2
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

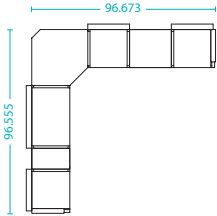
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Large Configurations

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.



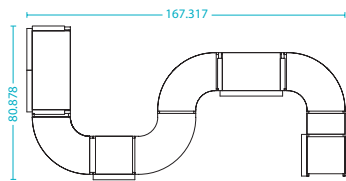
L Unit

- (1) IM2066 13R HC
- (1) IM2066 13L FC
- (1) IMIL 2030CRFX

Total List: \$8,171*

**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*

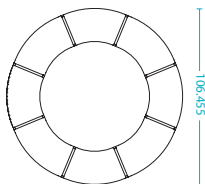
VERSTEEL



S Unit

- (1) IM2033 12 HL
- (2) IM2090CT 01
- (1) IM2033 04
- (1) IMIL 2090CTFX
- (1) IM2022 02
- (1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
- (1) IM2044 04

Total List: \$15,478*



Round Unit

- (4) IM2045CT 01
- (4) IMIL 2045CTFX

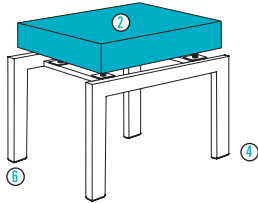
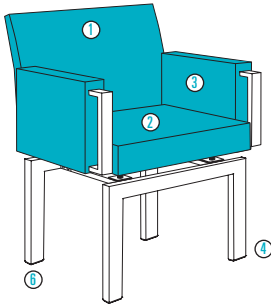
Total List: \$10,548*



**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*

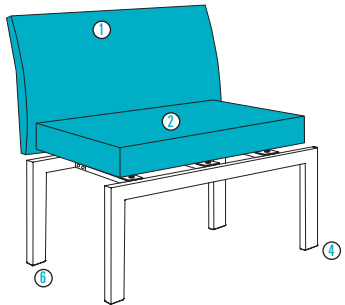
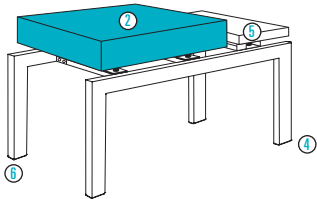
Immix 22" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 24 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25 1/2"



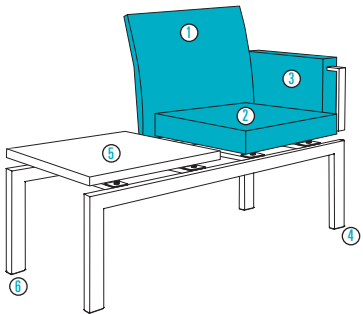
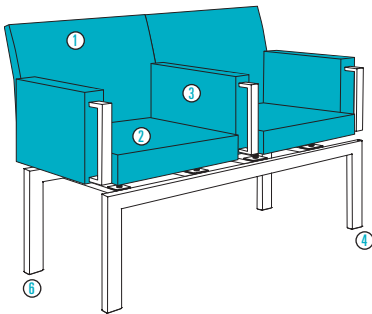
Immix 33" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 35 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 33"
Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20" or 31"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25 1/2"



Immix 44" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 46 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 44"
Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 42"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25 1/2"

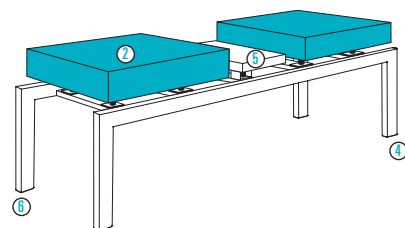
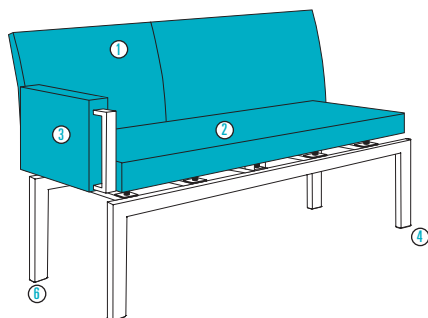


Key	Description
1	upholstered back, molded plywood with poly foam, 16 gauge steel brackets
2	upholstered seat, plywood with poly foam, threaded metal inserts, four turned steel struts
3	upholstered arm, plywood wrapped in poly foam, 16 gauge steel supports
4	bench frame, 16 gauge steel tube, fully welded

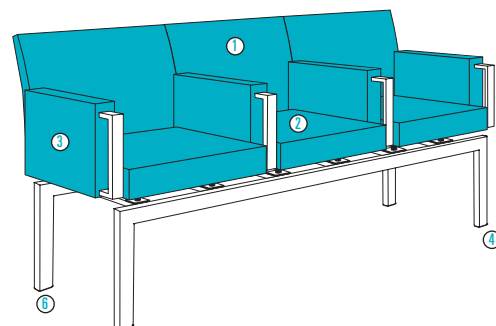
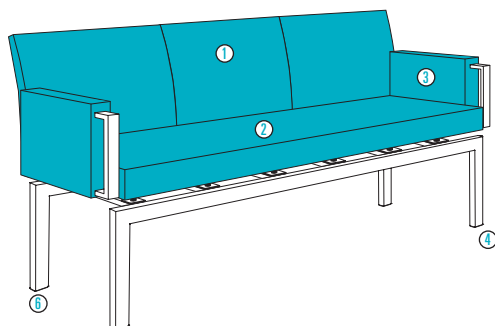
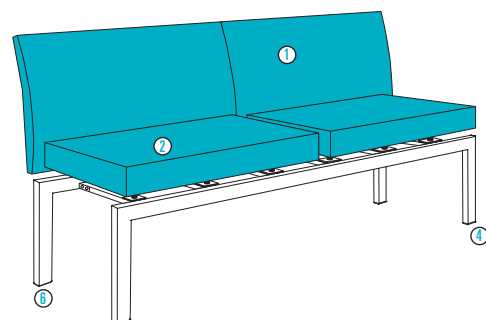
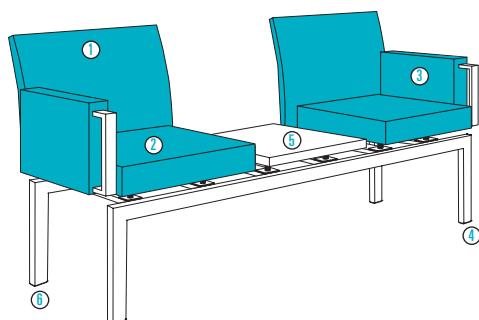
Key	Description
5	table top surface, 1 1/4" particle board
6	nylon glide, threaded steel

Immix 55" Frame**Bench Dimensions**

Overall height w/ back: 32"
 Overall width w/ arms: 57 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 55"
 Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
 Overall depth w/o back: 20"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 20", 31" or 53"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Arm height: 25 1/2"

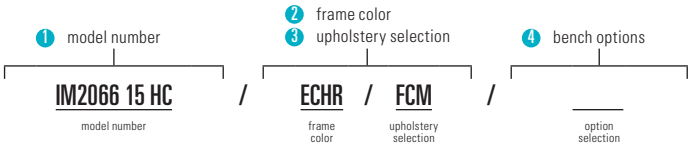
**Immix 66" Frame****Bench Dimensions**

Overall height w/ back: 32"
 Overall width w/ arms: 68 1/2"
 Overall width w/o arms: 66"
 Overall depth w/ back: 23 1/2"
 Overall depth w/o back: 20"
 Seat height: 18"
 Seat width: 20", 31" or 64"
 Seat depth: 20"
 Arm height: 25 1/2"



To Order, Specify...

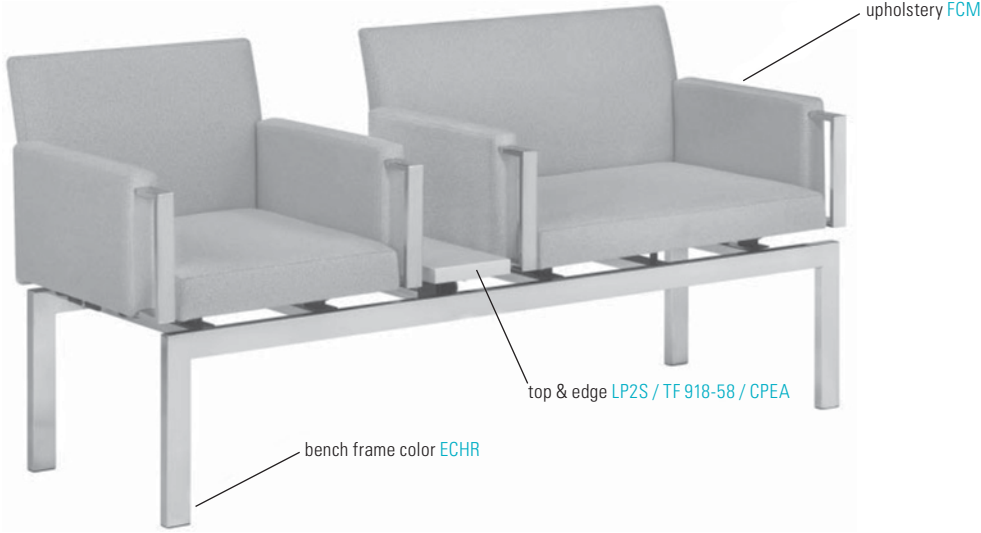
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



An **IM2066 15 HC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, 8" top center and four upholstered arms.

The codes **ECHR / FCM** specify a Chrome frame and COM upholstery.

Bench Model **IM2066 15 HC**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	IM2022 03R / ECHR / VZP Vapor Immix series, 22" frame bench with 20" upholstered seat, 22" back and right arm / Chrome frame / Zipped Vapor Polyurethane Upholstery	\$2,709	\$32,508

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$133 per bench

Immix Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	.PALY	Mint.	.PMNT
Amethyst.	.PAME	Navy.	.PNAV
Anthracite.	.PANT	Nimbus.	.PNIM
Black Anodized	.PBLA	Nutmeg	.PNUT
Bronze	.PBRO	Obsidian.	.POBS
Calypso	.PCAL	Pacific	.PPAC
Carbon	.PCAR	Pearl.	.PPEA
Champagne	.PCHA	Pebble	.PPEB
Coconut	.PCOC	Platinum.	.PPLA
Copper	.PCOP	Poppy.	.PPOP
Crimson	.PCRI	Raven.	.PRAV
Crystal	.PCRY	Royal	.PROY
Daffodil	.PDAF	Satin.	.PSAT
Ebony	.PEBO	Seaside	.PSEA
Forest	.PFOR	Shipyard.	.PSHI
Fossil	.PFOS	Silver	.PSIL
Garnet	.PGAR	Snow	.PSNO
Gold	.PGOL	Stone	.PSTO
Graphite.	.PGRA	Storm	.PSTM
Hope.	.PHOP	Terra Cotta.	.PTEC
Kelly Green	.PKEG	Whisper	.PWHI
Matte	.PMAT	White Linen.	.PWHL
Mica.	.PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative.	.OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

An upcharge applies; see product pages.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Veneer

Immix tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Immix Veneer Species

Ash.	.AP01	Maple.	.MP01
Cherry	.CP01	Walnut.	.WP01

Immix Veneer Finish**Ash**

Beach.	.VBEA	Forest.	.VFOR
Chestnut	.VCHE	Pebble	.VPEB
Drift	.VDRI	Seaside	.VSEA
Fawn	.VFAW	Terra Cotta.	.VTEC
Fog	.VFOG	Whisper	.VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	.VBLC	Java Cherry	.VJAC
Cordovan Cherry	.VCNC	Millwork Cherry.	.VMWC
Golden Cherry	.VGNC		

Maple

Caramel Maple	.VCMM	Sugar Maple	.VSUM
Solar Maple	.VSLM		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	.VBRW	Natural Walnut	.VNAW
Espresso Walnut	.VESW		

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.

Immix PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou .CABA	NimbusCNIM
AlloyCALY	PearlCPEA
CarbonCCAR	PlatinumCPLA
ChampagneCCHA	Pralines & Cream CPRC
CoconutCCOC	ShadowCSHA
EbonyCEBO	SnowCSNO
Florence Walnut .CFLW	StoneCSTO
FossilCFOS	StormCSTM
GraphiteCGRA	WhisperCWHI
GreyCGRE	White LinenCWHL
Kensington	
MapleCKEM	

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Immix Wood Edge Species

AshA01	MapleM01
CherryC01	WalnutW01

Immix Wood Edge Finishes**Ash**

BeachWBEA	ForestWFOR
ChestnutWCHE	PebbleWPEB
DriftWDRI	SeasideWSEA
FawnWFAW	Terra CottaWTEC
FogWFOG	WhisperWWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry .WBLC	Java CherryWJAC
Cordovan Cherry.WCNC	Millwork Cherry .WMWC
Golden CherryWGNC	

Maple

Caramel Maple .WCMM	Sugar MapleWSUM
Solar MapleWSLM	

Walnut

Brighton Walnut .WBRW	Natural WalnutWNAW
Espresso Walnut .WESW	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

NOTE LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Table Top Alternatives

Immix table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Alternate core constructions are also available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® Certified. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.



Manufacturer certifies
that products meet
applicable Underwriter's
Laboratory standards
and testing.



Manufacturer certifies
that products meet or
exceed applicable
ANSI/BIFMA standards
and testing.

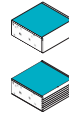
Laminate & Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde.

Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 3mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Acrylic Reverse Bevel Edge - 2mm

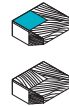
Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic banding, reverse beveled to expose the MDF core, with a clear coat finish on the MDF core.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 1/4"

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge and mitered corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2022 04</i>	Seat Only									
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20"	IM2022 01	22	Standard Powder Coat						
				846	927	1008	1089	1171	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				909	987	1068	1151	1231	N/A	
	Square	IM20SQ 01	22	Standard Powder Coat						
				846	927	1008	1089	1171	N/A	
	Armless Application 20" x 20"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				909	987	1068	1151	1231	N/A	
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22"	IM2022 02	31	Standard Powder Coat						
				1481	1644	1806	1968	2131	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1543	1706	1868	2029	2193	N/A	
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2022 03R	39	Standard Powder Coat						
				1966	2169	2371	2573	2776	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2104	2306	2510	2709	2915	N/A	
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2022 03L	39	Standard Powder Coat						
				1966	2169	2371	2573	2776	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2104	2306	2510	2709	2915	N/A	
	22" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2022 04	47	Standard Powder Coat						
				2448	2694	2935	3180	3422	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2663	2907	3152	3394	3639	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 IM2033 04	Seat Only							
	33" Frame	IM2033 01	33	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			1022	1144	1264	1385	1509
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1142	1262	1383	1506	1627
								N/A
	33" Frame	IM2033 02	41	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			1880	2123	2367	2610	2855
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			2000	2241	2486	2729	2972
	33"							N/A
	33" Frame	IM2033 03R	49	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			2363	2645	2930	3216	3499
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			2558	2841	3126	3412	3694
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Arm							
	- Right							
	33" Frame	IM2033 03L	49	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			2363	2645	2930	3216	3499
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			2558	2841	3126	3412	3694
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Arm							
	- Left							
	33" Frame	IM2033 04	57	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			2843	3170	3495	3820	4145
	Upholstered Seat							N/A
	31"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Back			3120	3444	3769	4093	4418
	33"							N/A
	Upholstered Arms							
	- Right & Left							

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Seat Options							
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)				UCC	\$ 18		



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 IM2033 14 HL	Seat & Top	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 11" Top	IM2033 11 H	35	Standard Powder Coat						
					1034	1117	1197	1279	1359	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1062	1144	1225	1307	1385	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1116	1196	1278	1358	1441	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1195	1277	1356	1440	1519	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1195	1277	1356	1440	1519	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S	
					1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
					1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S	
					1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S		
				1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S		
				1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S		
				1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S		
				1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S		
				1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S		
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S		
				1182	1262	1343	1424				



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2033 14 HL	Seat & Top 33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2033 13L HR	52	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2154	2358	2561	2764	2965	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2181	2384	2589	2790	2994	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2235	2439	2640	2841	3048	VW2S, VWF2S
				2315	2518	2722	2924	3125	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2315	2518	2722	2924	3125	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2351	2554	2760	2959	3161	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2378	2582	2786	2987	3189	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2430	2635	2837	3039	3242	VW2S, VWF2S
				2511	2716	2917	3120	3323	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2511	2716	2917	3120	3323	
				Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2638	2883	3125	3368	3611	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2665	2908	3153	3395	3641	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2719	2961	3205	3449	3691	VW2S, VWF2S
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2913	3156	3399	3643	3885	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2938	3183	3426	3670	3912	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2992	3234	3481	3721	3966	VW2S, VWF2S
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	
 IM2033 14 HR	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2033 14 HR	58	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2638	2883	3125	3368	3611	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2665	2908	3153	3395	3641	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2719	2961	3205	3449	3691	VW2S, VWF2S
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2913	3156	3399	3643	3885	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2938	3183	3426	3670	3912	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2992	3234	3481	3721	3966	VW2S, VWF2S
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	
				Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2638	2883	3125	3368	3611	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2665	2908	3153	3395	3641	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2719	2961	3205	3449	3691	VW2S, VWF2S
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2913	3156	3399	3643	3885	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2938	3183	3426	3670	3912	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2992	3234	3481	3721	3966	VW2S, VWF2S
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	
 IM2033 14 HL	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2033 14 HL	58	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2638	2883	3125	3368	3611	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2665	2908	3153	3395	3641	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2719	2961	3205	3449	3691	VW2S, VWF2S
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2913	3156	3399	3643	3885	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2938	3183	3426	3670	3912	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2992	3234	3481	3721	3966	VW2S, VWF2S
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	
				Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2638	2883	3125	3368	3611	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2665	2908	3153	3395	3641	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2719	2961	3205	3449	3691	VW2S, VWF2S
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2913	3156	3399	3643	3885	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2938	3183	3426	3670	3912	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2992	3234	3481	3721	3966	VW2S, VWF2S
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 97			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 18			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Seat Only  <i>IM2044 04</i>	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 42"	IM2044 01	42	Standard Powder Coat	1216	1379	1542	1703	1865	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1401	1563	1726	1886	2049	N/A
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 02	60	Standard Powder Coat	2490	2814	3140	3460	3785	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2674	2998	3324	3645	3969	N/A
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 03R	68	Standard Powder Coat	2972	3338	3704	4066	4433	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3233	3599	3966	4326	4692	N/A
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 03L	68	Standard Powder Coat	2972	3338	3704	4066	4433	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3233	3599	3966	4326	4692	N/A
	44" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 04	76	Standard Powder Coat	3457	3862	4269	4671	5077	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3792	4200	4606	5009	5415	N/A

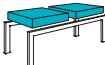
COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  <i>IM2044 D05</i>	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	IM2044 D01	40	Standard Powder Coat					
				1401	1563	1726	1887	2050	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1586	1748	1910	2072	2235	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2044 D02	58	Standard Powder Coat					
				2674	2998	3324	3646	3972	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2859	3183	3509	3830	4154	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 D03R	66	Standard Powder Coat					
				3157	3522	3888	4251	4616	N/A
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			3418	3784	4150	4511	4878	N/A	
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 D03L	66	Standard Powder Coat						
			3157	3522	3888	4251	4616	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			3418	3784	4150	4511	4878	N/A	
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 D04	74	Standard Powder Coat						
			3642	4046	4452	4857	5263	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			3979	4385	4793	5196	5601	N/A	
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2044 D05	82	Standard Powder Coat						
			4124	4571	5018	5460	5908	N/A	
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
			4539	4988	5433	5877	6326	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 205
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 245
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 286
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 328
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 368

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 18
-----------------------------	-----	-------



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

			material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top				
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Seat & Top  IM2044 14 HL	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" 11" Top	IM2044 11 H	45	Standard Powder Coat									
				1227	1350	1472	1593	1714	LP2S, LPF2S				
				1254	1377	1499	1620	1742	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
				1308	1428	1550	1672	1795	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
				1385	1509	1632	1752	1875	VW2S, VWF2S				
				1385	1509	1632	1752	1875	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
				1411	1533	1654	1778	1897	LP2S, LPF2S				
				1440	1561	1684	1803	1927	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
				1491	1613	1735	1858	1979	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
				1571	1693	1816	1937	2060	VW2S, VWF2S				
				1571	1693	1816	1937	2060	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
				2268	2512	2756	2999	3245	LP2S, LPF2S				
				2297	2540	2784	3027	3271	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
				2348	2592	2835	3080	3324	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
				2428	2673	2916	3159	3402	VW2S, VWF2S				
				2428	2673	2916	3159	3402	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
				44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right	IM2044 12 HR	59	Standard Powder Coat						
							2084	2328	2571	2817	3059	LP2S, LPF2S	
							2111	2356	2599	2841	3086	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
							2165	2408	2652	2897	3140	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
							2243	2489	2732	2975	3219	VW2S, VWF2S	
							2243	2489	2732	2975	3219	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
	Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat												
	2268	2512	2756				2999	3245	LP2S, LPF2S				
	2297	2540	2784				3027	3271	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
	2348	2592	2835				3080	3324	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
	2428	2673	2916				3159	3402	VW2S, VWF2S				
	2428	2673	2916				3159	3402	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left	IM2044 12 HL	59	Standard Powder Coat									
				2084	2328	2571	2817	3059	LP2S, LPF2S				
				2111	2356	2599	2841	3086	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
				2165	2408	2652	2897	3140	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
				2243	2489	2732	2975	3219	VW2S, VWF2S				
				2243	2489	2732	2975	3219	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat									
				2268	2512	2756	2999	3245	LP2S, LPF2S				
				2297	2540	2784	3027	3271	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
				2348	2592	2835	3080	3324	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
				2428	2673	2916	3159	3402	VW2S, VWF2S				
				2428	2673	2916	3159	3402	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2044 13R HL	67	Standard Powder Coat									
				2568	2854	3137	3421	3708	LP2S, LPF2S				
				2596	2881	3165	3449	3732	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
				2646	2931	3217	3500	3801	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2				
				2728	3013	3296	3582	3866	VW2S, VWF2S				
				2728	3013	3296	3582	3866	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat													
2830				3114	3398	3682	3967	LP2S, LPF2S					
2858				3141	3425	3711	3995	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S					
2908				3192	3477	3762	4046	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2					
2990				3274	3558	3842	4127	VW2S, VWF2S					
2990				3274	3558	3842	4127	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IM2044 14 HL	Seat & Top 44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2044 13L HR	67	Standard Powder Coat					
				2568	2854	3137	3421	3708	LP2S, LPF2S
				2596	2881	3165	3449	3732	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2646	2931	3217	3500	3785	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2728	3013	3296	3582	3866	VW2S, VWF2S
				2728	3013	3296	3582	3866	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2830	3114	3398	3682	3967	LP2S, LPF2S
				2858	3141	3425	3711	3995	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2908	3192	3477	3762	4046	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2990	3274	3558	3842	4127	VW2S, VWF2S
				2990	3274	3558	3842	4127	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3052	3376	3702	4026	4351	LP2S, LPF2S
				3079	3402	3727	4052	4377	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3131	3457	3782	4106	4433	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VW2S, VWF2S
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3391	3715	4041	4365	4690	LP2S, LPF2S
				3417	3742	4068	4393	4716	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3469	3792	4120	4444	4770	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VW2S, VWF2S
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HR	75	Standard Powder Coat					
				3052	3376	3702	4026	4351	LP2S, LPF2S
				3079	3402	3727	4052	4377	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3131	3457	3782	4106	4433	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VW2S, VWF2S
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3391	3715	4041	4365	4690	LP2S, LPF2S
				3417	3742	4068	4393	4716	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3469	3792	4120	4444	4770	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VW2S, VWF2S
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3052	3376	3702	4026	4351	LP2S, LPF2S
				3079	3402	3727	4052	4377	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3131	3457	3782	4106	4433	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VW2S, VWF2S
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3391	3715	4041	4365	4690	LP2S, LPF2S
				3417	3742	4068	4393	4716	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3469	3792	4120	4444	4770	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VW2S, VWF2S
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2044 14 HL	75	Standard Powder Coat					
				3052	3376	3702	4026	4351	LP2S, LPF2S
				3079	3402	3727	4052	4377	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3131	3457	3782	4106	4433	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VW2S, VWF2S
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3391	3715	4041	4365	4690	LP2S, LPF2S
				3417	3742	4068	4393	4716	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3469	3792	4120	4444	4770	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VW2S, VWF2S
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3052	3376	3702	4026	4351	LP2S, LPF2S
				3079	3402	3727	4052	4377	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3131	3457	3782	4106	4433	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VW2S, VWF2S
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3391	3715	4041	4365	4690	LP2S, LPF2S
				3417	3742	4068	4393	4716	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3469	3792	4120	4444	4770	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VW2S, VWF2S
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.


LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 97			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 18			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

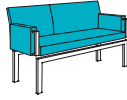
		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top							
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt													
Seat & Top  IM2044 14 FL	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 22" Top	IM2044 11 F	47	Standard Powder Coat						LP2S LPF2S LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S LWS2 LWF2 LWR2 VWS2 VWF2S VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	1180	1259	1341	1422	1504	LP2S, LPF2S
				1189	1272	1352	1433	1515	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S							
				1317	1398	1478	1561	1642	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
				1349	1428	1511	1592	1672	VW2S, VWF2S							
				1349	1428	1511	1592	1672	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat												
				1362	1444	1525	1606	1688	LP2S, LPF2S							
				1375	1454	1537	1617	1698	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S							
				1502	1581	1664	1746	1824	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2							
				1532	1613	1694	1776	1858	VW2S, VWF2S							
				1532	1613	1694	1776	1858	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2							
				44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right												
				IM2044 12 FR	56	Standard Powder Coat										
						1816	1978	2139	2301		2464	LP2S, LPF2S				
						1824	1987	2150	2313		2474	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S				
1953	2114	2278	2440			2601	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2									
1983	2147	2308	2470			2634	VW2S, VWF2S									
1983	2147	2308	2470			2634	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2									
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat																
2001	2161	2325	2486			2646	LP2S, LPF2S									
2010	2173	2334	2496			2659	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S									
2137	2300	2463	2623			2787	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2									
2169	2330	2494	2655			2818	VW2S, VWF2S									
2169	2330	2494	2655			2818	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2									
44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left																
IM2044 12 FL	56	Standard Powder Coat														
		1816	1978			2139	2301	2464	LP2S, LPF2S							
		1824	1987	2150	2313	2474	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S									
		1953	2114	2278	2440	2601	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2									
		1983	2147	2308	2470	2634	VW2S, VWF2S									
		1983	2147	2308	2470	2634	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2									
		Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat														
		2001	2161	2325	2486	2646	LP2S, LPF2S									
		2010	2173	2334	2496	2659	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S									
		2137	2300	2463	2623	2787	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2									
		2169	2330	2494	2655	2818	VW2S, VWF2S									
		2169	2330	2494	2655	2818	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2									
		44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right														
		IM2044 13R FL	64	Standard Powder Coat												
				2299	2502	2704	2906	3110	LP2S, LPF2S							
2308	2512			2717	2917	3121	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S									
2436	2620			2841	3047	3248	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2									
2467	2651			2874	3077	3279	VW2S, VWF2S									
2467	2651			2874	3077	3279	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2									
Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat																
2560	2764			2965	3168	3370	LP2S, LPF2S									
2570	2772			2976	3180	3380	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S									
2698	2883			3103	3306	3510	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2									
2729	2913			3136	3337	3540	VW2S, VWF2S									
2729	2913			3136	3337	3540	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2									

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

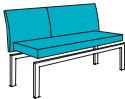
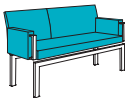
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options

Finish Options	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 78	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 61	Custom PVC Color Match	OCPC	call
Arm Options					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Fully Upholstered Arm (each).....	ZFA	Power and Data Options					
	\$ -71	Please reference the Power & Data Price List					
Top Options							
Special Laminate	TSP						call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC						\$ 97
Seat Options							
Cleanout Cushion (per seat).....	UCC						\$ 18



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2055 04</i>	Seat Only 55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53"	IM2055 01 	51	Standard Powder Coat						
				1443	1645	1847	2051	2254	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1697	1903	2104	2306	2509	N/A	
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	IM2055 02 	74	Standard Powder Coat						
				2935	3343	3748	4153	4559	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3190	3597	4003	4408	4813	N/A	
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 03R 	82	Standard Powder Coat						
				3420	3867	4314	4759	5203	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3752	4198	4644	5090	5537	N/A	
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 03L 	82	Standard Powder Coat						
				3420	3867	4314	4759	5203	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3752	4198	4644	5090	5537	N/A	
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 04 	90	Standard Powder Coat						
				3903	4392	4878	5364	5851	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				4313	4800	5288	5773	6258	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 IM2055 D05	Seat Only 55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31"	IM2055 D01	49	Standard Powder Coat				
				1634	1836	2039	2241	2445 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1886	2091	2293	2496	2699 N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	IM2055 D02	72	Standard Powder Coat				
				3125	3533	3939	4343	4751 N/A
 IM2055 D03R IM2055 D03L	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 D03R	80	Standard Powder Coat				
				3609	4056	4504	4948	5394 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				3942	4387	4835	5280	5727 N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 D03L	80	Standard Powder Coat				
				3609	4056	4504	4948	5394 N/A
 IM2055 D04 IM2055 D05	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2055 D04	88	Standard Powder Coat				
				4092	4580	5068	5553	6041 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				4503	4990	5478	5963	6450 N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" (3) Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	IM2055 D05	96	Standard Powder Coat				
				4576	5105	5633	6159	6687 N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				5064	5590	6119	6646	7172 N/A

 COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 205
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 245
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 286
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 328
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 368

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 18
-----------------------------	-----	-------



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>IM2055 11 HC</i>	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 11" Top - Center	IM2055 11 HC	53	Standard Powder Coat					
				1645	1809	1971	2134	2297	LP2S, LPF2S
				1672	1836	2000	2160	2324	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1726	1887	2050	2212	2376	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1805	1968	2131	2293	2455	VW2S, VWF2S
				1805	1968	2131	2293	2455	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1903	2064	2226	2389	2551	LP2S, LPF2S
				1928	2091	2253	2415	2577	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1980	2144	2304	2467	2632	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2061	2223	2384	2547	2708	VW2S, VWF2S
				2061	2223	2384	2547	2708	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center	IM2055 12 HC	71	Standard Powder Coat					
				2918	3245	3566	3891	4217	LP2S, LPF2S
				2948	3271	3595	3918	4244	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2998	3324	3648	3972	4296	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3079	3402	3727	4050	4375	VW2S, VWF2S
				3079	3402	3727	4050	4375	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3173	3497	3824	4145	4469	LP2S, LPF2S
				3201	3525	3851	4173	4498	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3252	3580	3903	4225	4550	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3332	3657	3982	4307	4630	VW2S, VWF2S
				3332	3657	3982	4307	4630	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2055 13R HC	79	Standard Powder Coat					
				3401	3768	4133	4497	4861	LP2S, LPF2S
				3428	3792	4162	4526	4890	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3483	3849	4214	4576	4943	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3561	3927	4294	4658	5022	VW2S, VWF2S
				3561	3927	4294	4658	5022	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3735	4099	4465	4827	5194	LP2S, LPF2S
				3761	4127	4492	4856	5221	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3813	4179	4545	4907	5273	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3895	4260	4626	4989	5354	VW2S, VWF2S
				3895	4260	4626	4989	5354	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2055 13L HC	79	Standard Powder Coat					
				3401	3768	4133	4497	4861	LP2S, LPF2S
				3428	3792	4162	4526	4890	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3483	3849	4214	4576	4943	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3561	3927	4294	4658	5022	VW2S, VWF2S
				3561	3927	4294	4658	5022	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3735	4099	4465	4827	5194	LP2S, LPF2S
				3761	4127	4492	4856	5221	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3813	4179	4545	4907	5273	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3895	4260	4626	4989	5354	VW2S, VWF2S
				3895	4260	4626	4989	5354	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top  <i>IM2055 15 HC</i>	55" Frame IM2055 14 HC Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	87		Standard Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S
										3885 4293 4699 5101 5507
										3912 4318 4727 5129 5534
										3966 4372 4778 5181 5588
										4045 4450 4858 5262 5667
										4045 4450 4858 5262 5667
										VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
										Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
										4295 4701 5107 5511 5918
										4320 4729 5134 5538 5943
										4374 4780 5187 5590 5995
										4454 4860 5266 5670 6077
										4454 4860 5266 5670 6077
										VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame IM2055 15 HC Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 8" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	101		Standard Powder Coat						LP2S, LPF2S
										4854 5340 5828 6312 6800
										4880 5366 5854 6339 6827
										4931 5418 5907 6391 6879
										5012 5499 5988 6473 6961
										5012 5499 5988 6473 6961
										VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
										Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat
										5415 5903 6390 6875 7362
										5444 5930 6417 6902 7390
										5495 5984 6472 6958 7443
										5576 6062 6551 7034 7523
										5576 6062 6551 7034 7523
										VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
		Top Options					
		Special Laminate	TSP	call			
		Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 97			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 18			



Questions?

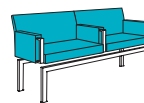
1.800.876.2120

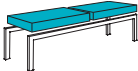
		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Seat Only  <i>IM2066 04</i>	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64"	IM2066 01	61	Standard Powder Coat	1590	1834	2076	2320	2562	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2053	2298	2541	2784	3027	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22"	IM2066 02	88	Standard Powder Coat	3497	3986	4473	4954	5444	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3962	4449	4939	5418	5907	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 03R	96	Standard Powder Coat	3981	4509	5038	5561	6088	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4526	5052	5579	6103	6630	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 03L	96	Standard Powder Coat	3981	4509	5038	5561	6088	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4526	5052	5579	6103	6630	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 04	104	Standard Powder Coat	4465	5034	5603	6167	6735	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5085	5654	6221	6783	7354	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2066 D05</i>	Seat Only	IM2066 D01	59	Standard Powder Coat						
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 31"			1770	2012	2257	2501	2743	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2234	2476	2722	2964	3209	N/A	
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33"		IM2066 D02	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				3484	3972	4459	4946	5433	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3947	4437	4923	5411	5897	N/A	
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Right		IM2066 D03R	95	Standard Powder Coat					
			3967	4496	5023	5551	6079	N/A		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
			4508	5037	5564	6093	6621	N/A		
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Left		IM2066 D03L	95	Standard Powder Coat					
			3967	4496	5023	5551	6079	N/A		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
			4508	5037	5564	6093	6621	N/A		
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left		IM2066 D04	103	Standard Powder Coat					
			4449	5019	5588	6157	6725	N/A		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
			5069	5637	6208	6776	7343	N/A		
	66" Frame <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center		IM2066 D05	111	Standard Powder Coat					
			4934	5543	6151	6761	7373	N/A		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
			5631	6240	6848	7459	8067	N/A		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

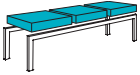
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 205
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 245
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 286
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 328
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 368

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 18
-----------------------------	-----	-------



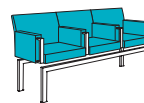
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2066 T05</i>	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	 IM2066 T01	57	Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				1956	2199	2444	2686	2930		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				2421	2663	2907	3152	3395		
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	 IM2066 T02	87	Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				3866	4352	4842	5323	5810		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				4329	4817	5305	5789	6275		
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	 IM2066 T03R	95	Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				4349	4877	5405	5928	6456		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				4891	5417	5947	6472	6999		
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	 IM2066 T03L	95	Standard Powder Coat						N/A
				4349	4877	5405	5928	6456		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						N/A
				4891	5417	5947	6472	6999		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 IM2066 T05	Seat Only							
	66" Frame	IM2066 T04	103	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			4832	5401	5970	6535	7104
	Upholstered Seats 20"							N/A
	Upholstered Backs 22"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Arms - Right & Left			5452	6019	6587	7154	7723
								N/A
	66" Frame	IM2066 T05	119	Standard Powder Coat				
	Consists of:			5799	6449	7098	7745	8394
	Upholstered Seats 20"							N/A
	Upholstered Backs 22"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
	Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center			6571	7221	7870	8518	9169
								N/A

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 205
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 245
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 286
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 328
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 368

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 18
-----------------------------	-----	-------



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat & Top  <i>IM2066 15 HC</i>	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" 11" Top - Center	IM2066 11 HC	62	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				1782	1984	2190	2392	2596	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1812	2012	2217	2420	2622	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1863	2066	2268	2472	2675	VW2S, VWF2S
				1941	2146	2348	2552	2755	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				1941	2146	2348	2552	2755	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				2245	2450	2654	2858	3059	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2275	2476	2680	2884	3086	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2327	2529	2733	2935	3140	VW2S, VWF2S
				2407	2610	2813	3016	3219	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				2407	2610	2813	3016	3219	
		IM2066 12 HC	85	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				3276	3682	4089	4494	4900	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3303	3711	4116	4520	4927	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3356	3762	4168	4574	4979	VW2S, VWF2S
				3436	3842	4249	4655	5061	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3436	3842	4249	4655	5061	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				3741	4148	4552	4958	5364	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3768	4174	4580	4986	5391	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3820	4227	4634	5038	5445	VW2S, VWF2S
				3901	4308	4713	5118	5525	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3901	4308	4713	5118	5525	
		IM2066 13R HC	93	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				3759	4207	4655	5099	5547	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3786	4233	4680	5127	5573	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3839	4287	4733	5177	5625	VW2S, VWF2S
				3919	4366	4813	5260	5706	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3919	4366	4813	5260	5706	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				4302	4750	5196	5640	6086	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4328	4775	5222	5667	6116	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4381	4827	5274	5720	6168	VW2S, VWF2S
				4462	4907	5355	5800	6247	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				4462	4907	5355	5800	6247	
		IM2066 13L HC	93	Standard Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				3759	4207	4655	5099	5547	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3786	4233	4680	5127	5573	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3839	4287	4733	5177	5625	VW2S, VWF2S
				3919	4366	4813	5260	5706	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				3919	4366	4813	5260	5706	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					LP2S, LPF2S
				4302	4750	5196	5640	6086	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4328	4775	5222	5667	6116	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4381	4827	5274	5720	6168	VW2S, VWF2S
				4462	4907	5355	5800	6247	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				4462	4907	5355	5800	6247	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2

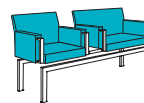


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Seat & Top  IM2066 15 HC	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 14 HC	101	Standard Powder Coat							
				4244	4731	5219	5704	6191	LP2S, LPF2S		
				4271	4758	5245	5730	6218	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				4321	4811	5298	5784	6271	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				4404	4891	5380	5864	6351	VW2S, VWF2S		
				4404	4891	5380	5864	6351	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				4861	5349	5838	6321	6811	LP2S, LPF2S		
				4890	5379	5864	6350	6839	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				4943	5430	5918	6403	6891	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				5022	5509	5995	6482	6970	VW2S, VWF2S		
				5022	5509	5995	6482	6970	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 8" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	IM2066 15 HC	117	Standard Powder Coat							
				5210	5778	6347	6915	7484	LP2S, LPF2S		
				5237	5806	6376	6941	7510	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				5290	5857	6428	6996	7564	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				5368	5939	6507	7073	7643	VW2S, VWF2S		
				5368	5939	6507	7073	7643	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				5984	6552	7121	7690	8257	LP2S, LPF2S		
				6012	6580	7148	7716	8284	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
				6062	6631	7200	7768	8335	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
				6144	6711	7281	7847	8417	VW2S, VWF2S		
				6144	6711	7281	7847	8417	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		

LP2S

LPF2S

LW2S

LWF2S

LMRA2S

LWS2

LWF2

LWR2

VW2S

VWF2S

VWS2

VWF2

VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Arm Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	\$ -71	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
					Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
					Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Top Options							
Special Laminate			TSP	call			
Custom Cutout (per cutout)			TCC	\$ 97			
Seat Options							
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)			UCC	\$ 18			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
IM2066 15 FC 	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 22" Top - Center	IM2066 11 FC	61	Standard Powder Coat						
				1734	1895	2060	2222	2382	LP2S, LPF2S	
				1746	1908	2070	2233	2394	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				1872	2034	2197	2359	2522	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				1905	2066	2230	2391	2553	VW2S, VWF2S	
				1905	2066	2230	2391	2553	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2198	2362	2523	2685	2851	LP2S, LPF2S	
				2209	2371	2535	2697	2860	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				2335	2498	2661	2825	2987	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
	2368	2529	2694	2856	3018	VW2S, VWF2S				
	2368	2529	2694	2856	3018	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2				
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center	IM2066 12 FC	79	Standard Powder Coat						
				3007	3330	3656	3979	4304	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3018	3343	3668	3990	4315	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				3145	3469	3792	4118	4442	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				3178	3500	3826	4149	4473	VW2S, VWF2S	
				3178	3500	3826	4149	4473	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				3471	3797	4121	4443	4769	LP2S, LPF2S	
3483				3808	4132	4454	4779	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
3609				3935	4260	4581	4906	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
3642	3966	4290	4613	4939	VW2S, VWF2S					
3642	3966	4290	4613	4939	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	IM2066 13R FC	87	Standard Powder Coat							
			3491	3855	4221	4583	4950	LP2S, LPF2S		
			3500	3867	4231	4595	4960	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
			3628	3995	4360	4723	5088	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
			3658	4025	4392	4755	5120	VW2S, VWF2S		
			3658	4025	4392	4755	5120	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
			4032	4398	4762	5127	5491	LP2S, LPF2S		
			4043	4408	4774	5136	5501	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
			4171	4535	4901	5264	5631	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
4200	4568	4931	5296	5661	VW2S, VWF2S					
4200	4568	4931	5296	5661	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					
66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	IM2066 13L FC	87	Standard Powder Coat							
			3491	3855	4221	4583	4950	LP2S, LPF2S		
			3500	3867	4231	4595	4960	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
			3628	3995	4360	4723	5088	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
			3658	4025	4392	4755	5120	VW2S, VWF2S		
			3658	4025	4392	4755	5120	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2		
			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
			4032	4398	4762	5127	5491	LP2S, LPF2S		
			4043	4408	4774	5136	5501	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S		
			4171	4535	4901	5264	5631	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2		
4200	4568	4931	5296	5661	VW2S, VWF2S					
4200	4568	4931	5296	5661	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2					


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWS2


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

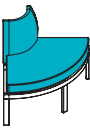
			material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 IM2066 15 FC	Seat & Top 66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	IM2066 14 FC	95	Standard Powder Coat						
				3974	4380	4785	5191	5595	LP2S, LPF2S	
				3983	4392	4798	5200	5609	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				4113	4518	4925	5328	5732	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				4142	4548	4954	5359	5765	VW2S, VWF2S	
				4142	4548	4954	5359	5765	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				4593	4998	5405	5808	6214	LP2S, LPF2S	
				4603	5009	5415	5820	6224	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				4731	5136	5543	5947	6353	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				4761	5169	5575	5979	6383	VW2S, VWF2S	
				4761	5169	5575	5979	6383	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				4942	5429	5916	6401	6887	LP2S, LPF2S	
				4951	5437	5926	6410	6898	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				5078	5567	6054	6538	7026	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				5110	5596	6084	6569	7059	VW2S, VWF2S	
				5110	5596	6084	6569	7059	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				5714	6203	6689	7172	7661	LP2S, LPF2S	
				5725	6212	6699	7186	7671	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				5852	6339	6827	7311	7798	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				5884	6371	6857	7342	7830	VW2S, VWF2S	
				5884	6371	6857	7342	7830	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				5714	6203	6689	7172	7661	LP2S, LPF2S	
				5725	6212	6699	7186	7671	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				5852	6339	6827	7311	7798	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				5884	6371	6857	7342	7830	VW2S, VWF2S	
				5884	6371	6857	7342	7830	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				5714	6203	6689	7172	7661	LP2S, LPF2S	
				5725	6212	6699	7186	7671	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S	
				5852	6339	6827	7311	7798	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2	
				5884	6371	6857	7342	7830	VW2S, VWF2S	
				5884	6371	6857	7342	7830	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2	

 COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options		Price	Wire Management Options		Code	Price	Accessories		Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 133	1 Oval Brush Grommet		WOG	\$ 78	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)		AIB2	\$ 205
Arm Options			1 Round Grommet		WRG	\$ 61	Bolster (Grade 3)		AIB3	\$ 245
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)		ZFA \$ -71	Power and Data Options				Bolster (Grade 4)		AIB4	\$ 286
Top Options			Please reference the Power & Data Price List				Bolster (Grade 5)		AIB5	\$ 328
Special Laminate		TSP call					Bolster (Grade 6)		AIB6	\$ 368
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC \$ 97					Custom Charges		Code	Price
Seat Options							Powder Coat Alternative (per color)		OPA	call
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)		UCC \$ 18					Custom PVC Color Match		OCP	call
							Stain Finish Match (per finish)		OSM	\$ 810



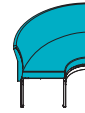
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>IM2090CT 02 IS</i>	Seat Only 30 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2030CT 02 IS 38	Standard Powder Coat						
				1843	2028	2212	2399	2582	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2176	2362	2546	2732	2915	N/A	
	45 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2045CT 02 IS 41	Standard Powder Coat						
				1935	2154	2376	2596	2817	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2254	2474	2696	2915	3136	N/A	
	60 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2060CT 02 IS 41	Standard Powder Coat						
				2042	2288	2544	2793	3048	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2342	2589	2842	3095	3347	N/A	
	90 Degree <i>Consists of:</i> Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back		IM2090CT 02 IS 42	Standard Powder Coat						
				2147	2439	2728	3019	3311	N/A	
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				2430	2723	3013	3303	3594	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 IM2045CT 02 OS	Seat Only 30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2030CT 02 OS	39	Standard Powder Coat				
				1908	2123	2337	2553	2767
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2240	2455	2672	2886	3099
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2045CT 02 OS	44	Standard Powder Coat				
				2032	2282	2534	2783	3032
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2351	2601	2854	3101	3351
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2060CT 02 OS	46	Standard Powder Coat				
				2169	2453	2745	3034	3325
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2469	2754	3049	3335	3626
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	IM2090CT 02 OS	50	Standard Powder Coat				
				2268	2598	2926	3254	3584
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2553	2883	3210	3539	3870

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price	Accessories	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	\$ 205	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	\$ 245	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
		Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	\$ 286	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
		Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	\$ 328			
		Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	\$ 368			
		Seat Options					
		Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	\$ 18			



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

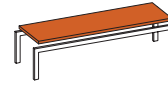
		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top		
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 IM2090CT 01	Seat Only	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat		IM2030CT 01	26	Standard Powder Coat					
						1239	1340	1442	1543	1643	N/A
						Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
						1405	1506	1608	1709	1812	N/A
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat		IM2045CT 01	29	Standard Powder Coat						
					1317	1440	1561	1683	1802	N/A	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1476	1599	1720	1841	1963	N/A	
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat		IM2060CT 01	30	Standard Powder Coat						
					1399	1532	1674	1813	1950	N/A	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1549	1684	1823	1961	2100	N/A	
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat		IM2090CT 01	32	Standard Powder Coat						
					1485	1649	1812	1973	2135	N/A	
					Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1627	1791	1952	2113	2277	N/A	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Table <i>IMIL 2063REFX</i>	22" Frame	IMIL 2019REFX	26	Standard Powder Coat	622	633	761	792	792	
	Arm Application 20" x 18 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	684	695	823	852	852	
	33" Frame	IMIL 2030REFX	38	Standard Powder Coat	783	798	989	1035	1035	
	Arm Application 20" x 29 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	899	917	1108	1155	1155	
	44" Frame	IMIL 2041REFX	50	Standard Powder Coat	957	978	1232	1295	1295	
	Arm Application 20" x 40 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1142	1162	1419	1481	1481	
	55" Frame	IMIL 2052REFX	61	Standard Powder Coat	1171	1196	1516	1595	1595	
	Arm Application 20" x 51 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1424	1451	1771	1848	1848	
	66" Frame	IMIL 2063REFX	73	Standard Powder Coat	1289	1320	1704	1798	1798	
	Arm Application 20" x 62 1/4"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1754	1785	2169	2264	2264	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2

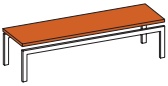


VWR2

Finish Options		Price	Wire Management Options		Code	Price	Custom Charges		Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 133	1 Oval Brush Grommet		WOG	\$ 78	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)		OPA	call
			2 Oval Brush Grommets		W02	\$ 156	Custom PVC Color Match		OCF	call
			3 Oval Brush Grommets		W03	\$ 234	Stain Finish Match (per finish)		OSM	\$ 810
Top Options			1 Round Grommet		WRG	\$ 61				
Special Laminate		TSP call	2 Round Grommets		WR2	\$ 122				
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC \$ 97	3 Round Grommets		WR3	\$ 183				

Power and Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Table - Armless & Free Standing Application



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Table <i>IMIL 2066REFX</i>	22" Frame	IMIL 2022REFX	28	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			622 633 761 792 792						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				684 695 823 852 852						
	33" Frame	IMIL 2033REFX	41	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			783 798 989 1035 1035						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				899 917 1108 1155 1155						
	44" Frame	IMIL 2044REFX	53	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			957 978 1232 1295 1295						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1142 1162 1419 1481 1481						
	55" Frame	IMIL 2055REFX	64	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			1171 1196 1516 1595 1595						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1424 1451 1771 1848 1848						
	66" Frame	IMIL 2066REFX	75	Standard Powder Coat						
	Armless Application 20" x 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "			1289 1320 1704 1798 1798						
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
				1754 1785 2169 2264 2264						



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Top & Edge Style
- 4 Top Finish
- 5 Edge Color
- 6 Table Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IMIL 2045CTFX	Square	IMIL 20SQFX	29	Standard Powder Coat					
				609	620	737	764	764	
	Armless Application 20" x 20"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				670	680	797	826	826	
	Corner	IMIL 2028CRFX	46	Standard Powder Coat					
				921	935	1110	1153	1153	
	Arm Application 20" x 27½"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1040	1055	1228	1273	1273	
	Corner	IMIL 2030CRFX	49	Standard Powder Coat					
				921	935	1110	1153	1153	
	Armless Application 20" x 29½"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1040	1055	1228	1273	1273	
	30 Degree	IMIL 2030ACTFX	31	Standard Powder Coat					
				1233	1248	1433	1480	1480	
	Arm Application 20" x 55" x 30"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1402	1417	1602	1649	1649	
	30 Degree	IMIL 2030CTFX	34	Standard Powder Coat					
				1233	1248	1433	1480	1480	
	Armless Application 20" x 55" x 33"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1402	1417	1602	1649	1649	
	45 Degree	IMIL 2045ACTFX	38	Standard Powder Coat					
				1320	1338	1547	1599	1599	
	Arm Application 20" x 48" x 38"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1480	1499	1707	1757	1757	
	45 Degree	IMIL 2045CTFX	41	Standard Powder Coat					
				1320	1338	1547	1599	1599	
	Armless Application 20" x 48" x 42"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1480	1499	1707	1757	1757	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 133

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 97

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet WOG

2 Oval Brush Grommets W02

3 Oval Brush Grommets W03

1 Round Grommet WRG

2 Round Grommets WR2

3 Round Grommets WR3

Code**Price**

\$ 78

\$ 156

\$ 234

\$ 61

\$ 122

\$ 183

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) OPA call

Custom PVC Color Match OCP call

Stain Finish Match (per finish) OSM \$ 810

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 <i>IMIL 2090CTFX</i>	60 Degree	IMIL 2060ACTFX	40	Standard Powder Coat					
	Arm Application			1441	1459	1703	1763	1763	
	20" x 42" x 45"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1591	1609	1852	1914	1914	
	60 Degree	IMIL 2060CTFX	43	Standard Powder Coat					
	Armless Application			1441	1459	1703	1763	1763	
	20" x 42" x 48"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1591	1609	1852	1914	1914	
	90 Degree	IMIL 2090ACTFX	42	Standard Powder Coat					
	Arm Application			1528	1552	1573	1885	1885	
	20" x 30" x 48"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1671	1694	1716	2028	2028	
	90 Degree	IMIL 2090CTFX	45	Standard Powder Coat					
	Armless Application			1528	1552	1573	1885	1885	
	20" x 30" x 52"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1671	1694	1716	2028	2028	


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S

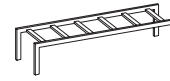

VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Top & Edge Style
- 4 Top Finish
- 5 Edge Color
- 6 Table Options


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IMAC 2066 SF	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 SF	13	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 22"			474					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				534					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 SF	18	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 33"			559					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				678					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 SF	22	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 44"			658					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				844					
 IMAC 2066 TF	Frame Only	IMAC 2055 SF	26	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 55"			798					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1054					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2066 SF	30	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 66"			844					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1308					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2022 TF	13	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 22"			474					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				534					
 IMAC 2066 TF	Frame Only	IMAC 2033 TF	18	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 33"			559					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				678					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2044 TF	22	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 44"			658					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				844					
	Frame Only	IMAC 2055 TF	26	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 55"			798					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1054					
 IMAC 2066 TF	Frame Only	IMAC 2066 TF	30	Standard Powder Coat					
	20" x 66"			844					
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1308					

Finish Options	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	1 Oval Brush Grommet	W0G	\$ 78	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
		2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 156	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
		3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 234	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Top Options		1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 61			
Special Laminate	TSP call	2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 122			
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 97	3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 183			

Power and Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data Price List

1.800.876.2120

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Seat Only  <i>IMAC 2064US</i>	Seat Only	IMAC 2020US	8						
	Upholstered Seat 20"			374	456	536	618	700	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2031US	13						
	Upholstered Seat 31"			468	588	711	832	956	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2042US	18						
	Upholstered Seat 42"			561	723	887	1049	1210	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2053US	23						
	Upholstered Seat 53"			648	850	1055	1256	1459	N/A
	Seat Only	IMAC 2064US	28						
	Upholstered Seat 64"			749	992	1238	1478	1724	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Upholstery Selection


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 IMAC 2033UB	Arm	IMAC 2011UA	8	Standard Powder Coat							
	Upholstered Arm			486	527	567	608	649	N/A		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				564	605	646	687	726	N/A		
	Arm	IMAC 2011MA	7	Standard Powder Coat							
	Dual Metal Upholstered Arm			587	626	668	709	749	N/A		
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat							
				661	702	744	784	824	N/A		
	Arm	IMAC 2011FA	5								
	Fully Upholstered Arm			360	401	438	481	522	N/A		
	Back	IMAC 2022UB	9								
	Upholstered Back 22"			640	721	802	882	963	N/A		
	Back	IMAC 2033UB	14								
	Upholstered Back 33"			860	982	1105	1226	1349	N/A		

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 114.

Finish Options
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 133

Custom Charges
 Powder Coat Alternative (per color) **OPA** **Code** **Price**
 call



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IMAC 2066RE	8" Top	IMAC 2008RE	5						
	Arm Application 20" x 7¼"			109	136	189	268	268	
	19" Top	IMAC 2019RE	13						
	Arm Application 20" x 18¼"			152	163	291	323	323	
	30" Top	IMAC 2030RE	20						
	Arm Application 20" x 29¼"			227	242	433	481	481	
	41" Top	IMAC 2041RE	28						
	Arm Application 20" x 40¼"			300	323	577	642	642	
	52" Top	IMAC 2052RE	35						
	Arm Application 20" x 51¼"			375	402	721	801	801	
	63" Top	IMAC 2063RE	43						
	Arm Application 20" x 62¼"			451	481	866	960	960	



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Top & Edge Style
- 3 Top Finish
- 4 Edge Color
- 5 Top Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Top Only  IMAC 2066RE	11" Top	IMAC 2011RE	8	109	136	189	268	268
	Armless Application 20" x 10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "							
	22" Top	IMAC 2022RE	15	152	163	291	323	323
	Armless Application 20" x 21 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "							
	33" Top	IMAC 2033RE	23	227	242	433	481	481
	Armless Application 20" x 32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "							
	44" Top	IMAC 2044RE	29	300	323	577	642	642
	Armless Application 20" x 43 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "							
	55" Top	IMAC 2055RE	38	375	402	721	801	801
	Armless Application 20" x 54 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "							
	66" Top	IMAC 2066RE	45	451	481	866	960	960
	Armless Application 20" x 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "							


LP2S

LPF2S

LW2S

LWF2S

LMRA2S

LWS2

LWF2

LWR2

VW2S

VWF2S

VWS2

VWF2

VWR2

Top Options	Code	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call	1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	\$ 78	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 97	2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 156	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
			3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 234			
			1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 61			
			2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 122			
			3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 183			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		edge >		LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 IMAC 2065RE	10" Top	IMAC 2010RE	7						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 9 1/2"			109	136	189	268	268	LP2S
	21" Top	IMAC 2021RE	14						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 20 1/2"			152	163	291	323	323	LPF2S
	32" Top	IMAC 2032RE	22						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 31 1/2"			227	242	433	481	481	LW2S
	43" Top	IMAC 2043RE	28						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 42 1/2"			300	323	577	642	642	LWF2S
	54" Top	IMAC 2054RE	37						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 53 1/2"			375	402	721	801	801	LMRA2S
	65" Top	IMAC 2065RE	44						
	Arm to Armless 20" x 64 1/2"			451	481	866	960	960	LWS2
									LWF2
									LWR2
									VW2S
									VWF2S
									VWS2
									VWF2
									VWR2

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Top & Edge Style
- 3 Top Finish
- 4 Edge Color
- 5 Top Options



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Top Options	Code	Price	Wire Management Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call	1 Oval Brush Grommet	W0G	\$ 78	Custom PVC Color Match	OCF	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 97	2 Oval Brush Grommets	W02	\$ 156	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
			3 Oval Brush Grommets	W03	\$ 234			
			1 Round Grommet	WRG	\$ 61			
			2 Round Grommets	WR2	\$ 122			
			3 Round Grommets	WR3	\$ 183			

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Kompis Chair - Armless
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 21 3/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



**Kompis Chair - Arm
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 21 3/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 5/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



**Kompis Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Flip-Up Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 13"d x 13 1/2"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 1/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

VERSTEEL

Kompis Stool - 24", Armless Square Back

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



Kompis Stool - 29", Armless Square Back

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



Kompis Stool - 24", Arm Square Back

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights.



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

**Kompis Stool - 29", Arm
Square Back**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 3/8"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15 1/2"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights.



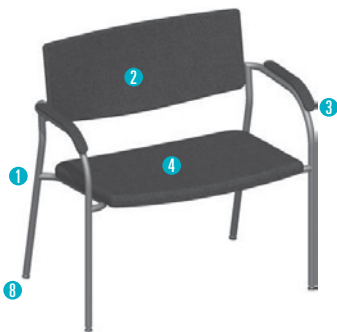
**Kompis X 26" - Arm only
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 29 3/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24 1/2"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26 3/4"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



**Kompis X 30" - Arm only
Square Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/8" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with 3/4" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 1/2" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, 3/8" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

VERSTEEL

Kompis X 42" - Arm only
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45 1/4"
Overall depth: 22 1/2"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Stacking (Floor)

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

To Order, Specify...

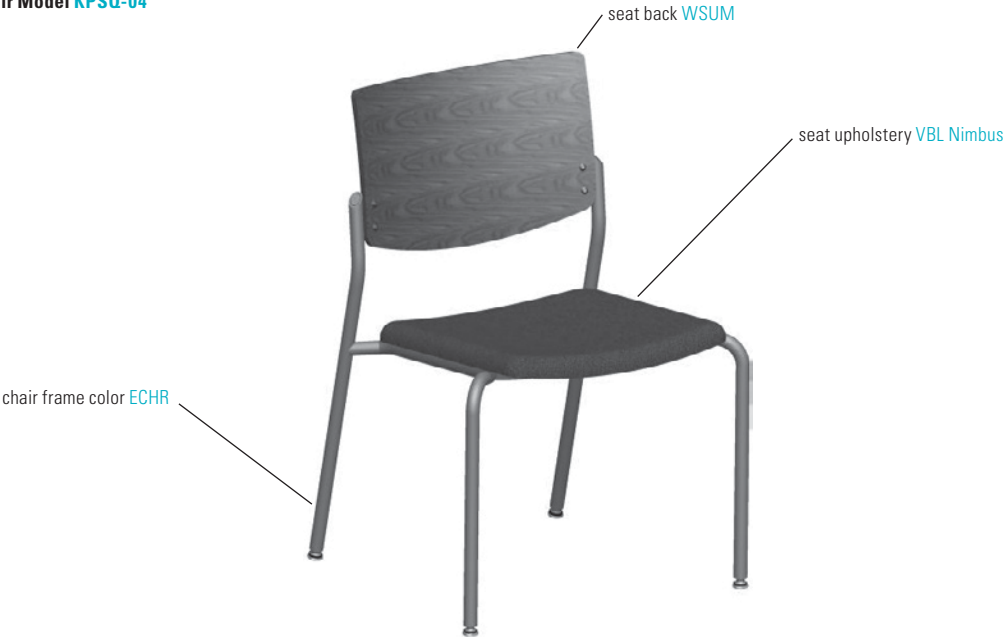
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, square back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **ECHR / WSUM / VBL Nimbus** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 3 Beeline Polyurethane Nimbus Upholstery.

Chair Model **KPSQ-04**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	KPSQ-04 / ECHR / WSUM / VBL Nimbus Kompis series, 4-leg square back armless chair, upholstered seat and wood back / Chrome frame / Sugar Maple wood finish / Beeline Polyurethane Nimbus upholstery	\$886	\$36,326

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$133 per chair

Kompis Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	PALY	Mint.	PMNT
Amethyst.	PAME	Navy.	PNAV
Anthracite.	PANT	Nimbus.	PNIM
Black Anodized.	PBLA	Nutmeg.	PNUT
Bronze.	PBRO	Obsidian.	POBS
Calypso.	PCAL	Pacific.	PPAC
Carbon.	PCAR	Pearl.	PPEA
Champagne.	PCHA	Pebble.	PPEB
Coconut.	PCOC	Platinum.	PPLA
⬆ Copper.	PCOP	Poppy.	PPOP
Crimson.	PCRI	⬆ Raven.	PRAV
⬆ Crystal.	PCRY	Royal.	PROY
Daffodil.	PDAF	⬆ Satin.	PSAT
Ebony.	PEBO	Seaside.	PSEA
Forest.	PFOR	Shipyard.	PSHI
Fossil.	PFOS	Silver.	PSIL
⬆ Garnet.	PGAR	Snow.	PSNO
⬆ Gold.	PGOL	Stone.	PSTO
Graphite.	PGRA	Storm.	PSTM
Ⓟ Hope.	PHOP	Terra Cotta.	PTEC
Kelly Green.	PKEG	Whisper.	PWHI
⬆ Matte.	PMAT	White Linen.	PWHL
Mica.	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative.	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on maple.

Beach.	WBEA	Golden Cherry.	WGNC
Blossom Cherry.	WBLC	Java Cherry.	WJAC
Brighton Walnut.	WBRW	Millwork Cherry.	WMWC
Caramel Maple.	WCMM	Pebble.	WPEB
Chestnut.	WCHE	Seaside.	WSEA
Cordovan Cherry.	WCNC	Solar Maple.	WSLM
Drift.	WDRI	Sugar Maple.	WSUM
Espresso Walnut.	WESW	Terra Cotta.	WTEC
Fawn.	WFAW	Whisper.	WWHI
Fog.	WFOG	Stain Finish Match.	OSM
Forest.	WFOR		

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony. UEBO

Kompis Urethane Armcaps

Kompis armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Program Product				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  KPSQ-04	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01  QS	19	599	676	750	827	902		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04  QS	19	692	753	814	875	937		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07  QS	19						800	

Stacking

Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 158.

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  KPASQ-05	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01	20	657	734	809	886	961		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02	20	750	843	935	1027	1119		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03	20	842	916	992	1068	1146		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04	20	750	811	873	935	995		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05	20	845	918	995	1071	1149		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06	20	935	995	1058	1119	1180		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07	20						857	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08	20						1041	

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"Stacking
Refer to page 153.COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	\$ 155
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 138

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 583
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 27

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Program Product				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>KPASQ-05</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-09 	20 QS	750	843	935	1027	1119		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-10 	20 QS	845	918	995	1071	1149		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  <i>KPSQ-04TBR</i> <i>Tablet material is 3/4"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBR	22	788	866	940	1018	1092		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBR	22	882	943	1005	1065	1128		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBR	22							989
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  <i>KPSQ-04TBL</i> <i>Tablet material is 3/4"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	KPSQ-01TBL	22	788	866	940	1018	1092		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	KPSQ-04TBL	22	882	943	1005	1065	1128		
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	KPSQ-07TBL	22							989

Stacking

Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 158.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..	CAS33	\$ 155
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	\$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	\$ 138

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 583
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 27

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Square Back Stool - 24" & 29"
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>KPSQ-04S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 KPSQ-01S24	20	821	896	971	1049	1124		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 KPSQ-04S24	20	913	973	1035	1098	1158		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 KPSQ-07S24	20							1022
 <i>KPSQ-04S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 KPSQ-01S29	21	821	896	971	1049	1124		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 KPSQ-04S29	21	913	973	1035	1098	1158		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 KPSQ-07S29	21							1022

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking

Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01S24	22	876	955	1029	1105	1182		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02S24	22	970	1063	1155	1247	1338		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03S24	22	1062	1138	1213	1289	1367		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04S24	22	970	1032	1094	1155	1216		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05S24	22	1065	1142	1220	1294	1372		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06S24	22	1158	1221	1281	1341	1404		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07S24	22							1080
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08S24	22							1263

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
 33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	\$ 583
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 27

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Square Back Stool - 24"
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Arm  KPASQ-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-09S24	22	970	1063	1155	1247	1338		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	KPASQ-10S24	22	1065	1142	1220	1294	1372		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-05S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	KPASQ-01S29	23	876	955	1029	1105	1182		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02S29	23	970	1063	1155	1247	1338		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-03S29	23	1062	1138	1213	1289	1367		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-04S29	23	970	1032	1094	1155	1216		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-05S29	23	1065	1142	1220	1294	1372		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-06S29	23	1158	1221	1281	1341	1404		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	KPASQ-07S29	23							1080
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	KPASQ-08S29	23							1263

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"
 38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18

Accessories

Chair Link - Kompis	ACLC0	\$ 27
---------------------------	-------	-------

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Code**Price**

Square Back Stool - 29"
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>KPASQ-05S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-09S29	23	970	1063	1155	1247	1338		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	 KPASQ-10S29	23	1065	1142	1220	1294	1372		

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	\$ 18	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	\$ 18	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Accessories					
		Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	\$ 27			


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 KPASQ-02X26	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	 KPASQ-02X26	35	1599	1754	1906	2060	2212		
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X30	42	1641	1794	1946	2102	2254		
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	KPASQ-02X42	55	1683	1835	1988	2141	2297		

Standard Kompis
armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

 Standard Kompis
 armcap is 13"
Stacking

Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 158.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 265
Nickel	\$ 315
<i>APPLIES TO KOMPIS X ONLY</i>	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)

Code

OPA

Price

call

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$1125 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel

Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Item	Qty/Carton
Seat.	1
Back.	1

Shipping Schedule

All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

OH! ships disassembled and requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat and Polished Aluminum Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Corian® Surfaces

Clean regularly with a cloth or sponge wrung out in warm soapy water. You can also use ammonia-based cleaners or commercial cleaners recommended for use on Corian® surfaces. Wipe up any water spills immediately so as not to leave a film that makes the finish look blotchy.

Configure

Utilizing basic components (a single leg, seat, back, and connector) of polished, cast aluminum, OH! is simplistic in its approach to modularity. Legs are positioned for strength and stability while connectors are used to organize the seats into configurations. By using the connector, a set distance is established between individual seats to create personal space. Plush seats, along with a curved ergonomic back option, allow users to position their bodies without interfering with their neighbors. This ensures that everyone can find their own comfort solution. Seats are also generously sized and proportioned.

Because the circle is the basis for the seating series it is possible to create an infinite number of configurations, as the designer is no longer bound by a corner. Typical OH! configurations include L, T, X, and Y as well as unlimited numbers of runs, arcs, and serpentine.

The use of the circle eliminates any sidedness to backless configurations. The addition of a back can be used to guide users to approach sides.

Tables

Tables can be inserted at any point of any configuration for optimum flexibility.

Upholstery

Upholstery may be specified in monochromatic (single textile choice) or contrasting applications (different textiles on different parts). No contact between upholstered surfaces makes for an easy to clean and more hygienic product.

**Power**

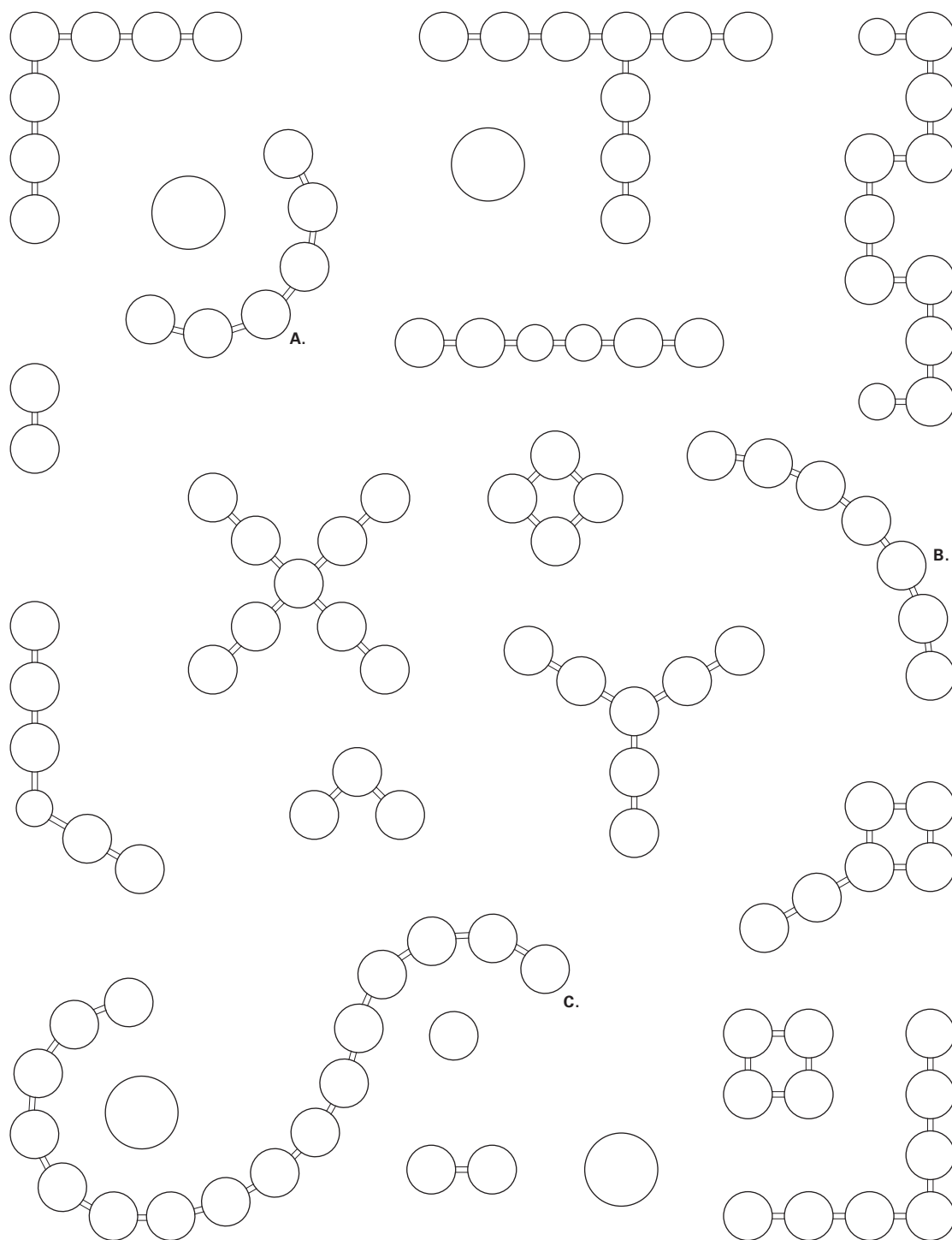
The Twine corded system offers mounted, and below-surface power and USB to multiple users in a range of settings. With just one infeed, this system can power up to six (6) MiniTap units.

Mini-Tap power can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or to any 24" diameter table as an integrated or undermount option.

Wires seamlessly run between seats via a concealed channel located on the underside of the connector.

Additional power and data can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or any table as an integrated or undermount option.





A. 15-Degree Arc B. 7.5-Degree Arc C. Combination Arc Serpentine

Large Configurations

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

All configurations are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops are priced with standard laminate and PVC edges.

**L Configuration**

(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LRB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDEL
Total List: \$6,916

**Serpentine Configuration**

(1) OH24ER
(1) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLL
(1) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDEL
Total List: \$7,072

Large Configurations**X Configuration**

(2) OH18RDER

(3) OH24LL

(1) OH18RDLD

(3) OH24LR

(2) OH18RDEL

(2) OH24LD

Total List: \$8,856

**T Configuration**

(1) OH18RDER

(2) OH24LRB

(1) OH18RDLD

(2) OH24LLB

(1) OH18RDEL

(1) OH24LD

(1) OH24ER

Total List: \$8,424

**Y Configuration**

(1) OH24ERB

(1) OH24LDB

(1) OH18RDER

(2) OH24LL

(1) OH18RDLD

(1) OH24LLB

(1) OH24ELB

Total List: \$7,847

Seating, Table, and Ottoman Specifications

Available in Polished Aluminum or any standard powder coat finish, OH! legs, back supports, and connectors are one piece cast aluminum, polished to a high-gloss sheen.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT FINISHES ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Seats are machined 1" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane molded foam cushion. Backs are molded .75" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane foam cushion. Seats and backs are top stitched with single side seams.

Laminate or veneer table top surfaces are 1" particle board, Corian® table tops are 1" thick.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction

Tops are 1" thick Corian® fabricated by bonding two .5" thick sheets together and machining them to size. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.

**PVC Flat Edge**

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty one (21) standard colors.

**Wood Flat Edge**

Wood banding hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Corian® Eased Square Edge**

A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.

Offered in ten (10) standard colors.



Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA.T.I.L No. A-30.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information. versteel.com

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Seat Accent Fabric

The OH! seat band may be specified in a different fabric than the rest of the unit. Specify and add \$302.00 list per unit.

Seat Accent Fabric SAF

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- 1- Name and return address
- 2- Chair model selected
- 3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

Ship COM to: Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

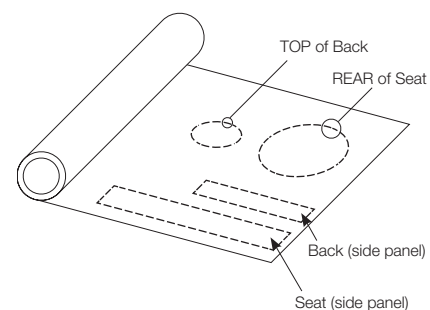
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

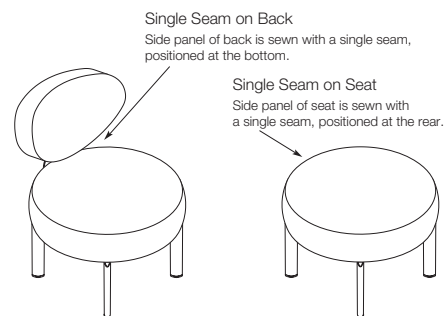
Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for OH! are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED

If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry – 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus and extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

Contact Versteel Customer Service for CAL 133 Requirements.

Compliance

Compliance has been established through third-party testing of the products. All chairs that meet CAL 133 standards will have a label attached to the underside of the seat. To maintain compliance, the label must not be removed from the product.

OH! COM Standard Yardage Requirements

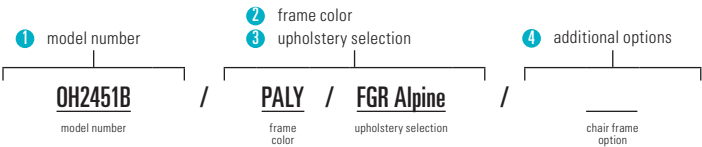
COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE UNIT. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Freestanding (without back)										
OH24	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH2451	2.5	3.0	5.5	6.5	8.0	8.0	10.5	13.0	14.0	14.5
OH2478	3.0	5.5	7.5	8.0	10.5	14.0	14.5	16.5	20.0	20.5
Freestanding (with back)										
OH24B	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH2451B	3.0	8.0	11.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	31.5	33.0
OH2478B	5.5	11.0	18.5	22.0	26.0	31.5	35.0	38.0	43.0	48.0
Freestanding Ottoman										
OH360	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	8.0					
OH480	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.0	12.0					
Configurable (without back)										
OH24ER	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24EL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LR	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LD	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
Configurable (with back)										
OH24ERB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24ELB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LRB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LLB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LDB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



An **OH2451B** is an OH!
series, two seat with
backs.

Model Number **OH2451B**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
1	OH2451B / PALY / FGR Alpine OH! series, two seats with back / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	\$2,616	\$2,616
1	OH14RDLT / PALY / NDEW OH! series, pull up table / Alloy frame / Designer White Corian®	\$ 942	\$ 942
		Total	\$3,558

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
 812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standardn/c

Powder Coat - Premium\$133 per chair

OH! Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.....	PALY	Navy.....	PNAV
Amethyst.....	PAME	Nimbus.....	PNIM
Anthracite.....	PANT	Nutmeg.....	PNUT
Black Anodized.....	PBLA	Pearl.....	PPEA
Bronze.....	PBRO	Pebble.....	PPEB
Calypso.....	PCAL	Platinum.....	PPLA
Carbon.....	PCAR	Poppy.....	PPOP
Champagne.....	PCHA	Royal.....	PROY
Coconut.....	PCOC	Seaside.....	PSEA
Crimson.....	PCRI	Shipyards.....	PSHI
Daffodil.....	PDAF	Silver.....	PSIL
Ebony.....	PEBO	Snow.....	PSNO
Forest.....	PFOR	Stone.....	PSTO
Fossil.....	PFOS	Storm.....	PSTM
Graphite.....	PGRA	Terra Cotta.....	PTEC
Hope.....	PHOP	Whisper.....	PWHI
Kelly Green.....	PKEG	White Linen.....	PWHL
Mica.....	PMIC	Powder Coat	
Mint.....	PMNT	Alternative.....	OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ☉)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternative**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative),
add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Polished Aluminum

One piece cast aluminum legs, back supports, and connectors are polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum**APOL**

NOTE POLISHED ALUMINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE PULL UP TABLE

Chrome (available on Pull Up Table only)

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify and add \$184.00 list each.

Chrome.....**ECHR**

Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edges

OH! laminate table edges are available with a PVC Edge.

→ PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.

OH! PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou.....	CABA	Nimbus.....	CNIM
Alloy.....	CALY	Pearl.....	CPEA
Carbon.....	CCAR	Platinum.....	CPLA
Champagne.....	CCHA	Pralines & Cream.....	CPRC
Coconut.....	CCOC	Shadow.....	CSHA
Ebony.....	CEBO	Snow.....	CSNO
Florence Walnut.....	CFLW	Stone.....	CSTO
Fossil.....	CFOS	Storm.....	CSTM
Graphite.....	CGRA	Whisper.....	CWHI
Grey.....	CGRE	White Linen.....	CWHL
Kensington			
Maple.....	CKEM		

Custom PVC Color Match**Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match),
add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer & Wood Finish

OH! tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

OH! Veneer Species

Ash	AP01	Maple	MP01
Cherry	CP01	Walnut	WP01

OH! Veneer Finish**Ash**

Beach	VBEA	Forest	VFOR
Chestnut	VCHE	Pebble	VPEB
Drift	VDRI	Seaside	VSEA
Fawn	VFAW	Terra Cotta	VTEC
Fog	VFOG	Whisper	VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	VBLC	Java Cherry	VJAC
Cordovan Cherry	VCNC	Millwork Cherry	VMWC
Golden Cherry	VGNC		

Maple

Caramel Maple	VCMM	Sugar Maple	VSUM
Solar Maple	VSLM		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	VBRW	Natural Walnut	VNAW
Espresso Walnut	VESW		

→ Wood banding is a multi-ply maple wood band.

Stain Finish Match**\$810 / one time per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$810.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Corian®

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

OH! Corian® Colors

Antarctica	NART
Bisque	NBIS
Designer White	NDEW
Elegant Gray	NELG
Glacier White	NGLW
Linen	NLIN
Matterhorn	NMTH
Pearl Gray	NPLG
Platinum	NPLA
Savannah	NSAV
Silver Gray	NSLG
Vanilla	NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

À la Carte Connector

When your configuration requires an additional connector it can be ordered by specifying model number **OHAC 19CTR**.

OHAC 19CTR \$95

Versteel recommends either the Garcia or Mini-Tap for the freestanding OH! units. Other under mount units may be specified. Contact customer service with questions.

The recommended location of the under mount power unit is on the lower right side as seated. Refer to diagram below. Electrical unit is shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.



Electrical location

Garcia

Low-profile, low-voltage Garcia mounts under the seat providing power for tablets, cell phones, and more.



SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights
- 72" power supply cord with a barrel connector

Model	Description	
GRC-IP2U	Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports	\$334 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: GRC-IP2U-BB

Mini-Tap (per unit)

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the seat. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$120 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$311 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 16 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Utilizing The Twine corded system up to six (6) power accessories can be sequenced with one infeed cord. Refer to diagrams and ordering information below.

NOTE: Additional configurations are available. Contact customer service with questions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Finish: Black plastic
- Power & USB
- Up to 8 power outlets with multiple USB ports
- 6' power infeed cord



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA51	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	\$550 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA51-WW

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP51	Two (2) power (per unit)	\$425 list
OHMTPU51	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	\$794 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU51



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA78	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	\$739 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA78-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP78	Two (2) power (per unit)	\$435 list
OHMTPU78	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	\$807 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU78

VERSTEEL



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA105	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	\$771 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA105-BB**Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)**

Model	Description	
OHMTTP105	Two (2) power (per unit)	\$469 list
OHMTPU105	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	\$840 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU105

Freestanding
No Back

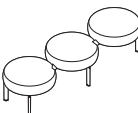


VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

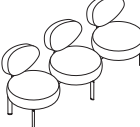
Program Product				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24 	Single Seat No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	17 QS	779	849	918	987	1057	
OH2451 	Two Seats No Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	34 QS	1506	1679	1853	2027	2200	
OH2478 	Three Seats No Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	50 QS	2115	2289	2463	2636	2810	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24B 	Single Seat With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	29	1334	1474	1612	1751	1890	
OH2451B 	Two Seats With Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	58	2616	2929	3242	3554	3867	
OH2478B 	Three Seats With Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Sat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	86	3782	4164	4546	4927	5309	

Frame Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 133
Polished Aluminum.....	n/c

Seat Options	Code	Price
Seat Accent Fabric.....	SAF	\$ 302

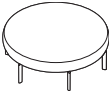
Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color).....	OPA	call

Power and Data Options
 Please reference the Power Options section



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH360 	Ottoman 5 Legs	Overall Width: 36" Overall Depth: 36" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	33	1385	1525	1664	1802	1942	
OH480 	Ottoman 6 Legs	Overall Width: 48" Overall Depth: 48" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	54	1978	2187	2394	2603	2811	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

VERSTEEL

Freestanding
Ottomans

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Frame Finish	Price	Seat Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	\$ 302	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						
Polished Aluminum	n/c						

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP7R	VW7R	CS7R
				top thickness > Product Wt	1"	1"	1"
Model # OH24RD	Description Round	Dimensions Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	Product Wt 14		654	1844	1249
							
Model # OH14RDLT	Description Pull Up Table	Dimensions Width: 14" Depth: 14" Height: 25.5"	Product Wt 25		470	1557	942
							

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Top Material
- 4 Top Color
- 5 Edge Detail
- 6 Additional Options

VERSTEEL

Freestanding
Tables

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Frame Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 133
Polished Aluminum.....	n/c
Not Available on Pull Up Table	
Chrome.....	\$ 184
Not Available on Round Table	

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color).....	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match.....	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish).....	OSM	\$ 810



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

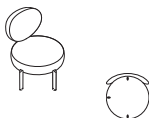
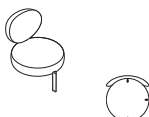
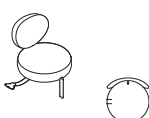
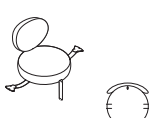
Program Product				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
  OH24ER	End Seat, Right No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	723	792	861	931	1001	
  OH24EL	End Seat, Left No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	723	792	861	931	1001	
  OH24LR	Linking Seat Connector Right No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	727	796	866	936	1005	
  OH24LL	Linking Seat Connector Left No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	727	796	866	936	1005	
  OH24LD	Linking Seat Two Connectors No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	785	854	923	994	1063	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OH24ERB 	End Seat, Right With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1278	1417	1556	1695	1834	
OH24ELB 	End Seat, Left With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1278	1417	1556	1695	1834	
OH24LRB 	Linking Seat Connector Right With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1283	1421	1561	1699	1838	
OH24LLB 	Linking Seat Connector Left With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1283	1421	1561	1699	1838	
OH24LDB 	Linking Seat Two Connectors With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1340	1479	1619	1757	1896	

Frame Finish	Price	Seat Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c	Seat Accent Fabric.....	SAF	\$ 302	Powder Coat Alternate (per color).....	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 133						
Polished Aluminum.....	n/c	Power and Data Options					
		Please reference the Power Options section					



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP7R	VW7R	CS7R
				top thickness > Product Wt	1"	1"	1"
Model #	Description	Dimensions					
OH18RDER	Round End Table, Right	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height:12"	9	570	1736	1118	
OH18RDEL	Round End Table, Left	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height:12"	9	570	1736	1118	
OH18RDLR	Round Linking Table Connector Right	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9	559	1726	1107	
OH18RDLL	Round Linking Table Connector Left	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height:12"	9	559	1726	1107	
OH18RDLD	Round Linking Table Two Connectors	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height:12"	9	644	1812	1192	

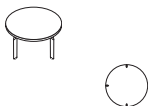
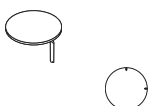
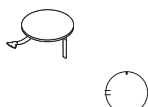
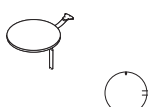
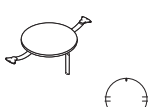
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Top Material
- 4 Top Color
- 5 Edge Detail
- 6 Additional Options

VERSTEEL

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

			top > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP7R	VW7R	CS7R
			top thickness > Product Wt	1"	1"	1"
Model #	Description	Dimensions				
OH24RDER	Round End Table, Right	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	593	1783	1188
						
OH24RDEL	Round End Table, Left	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	593	1783	1188
						
OH24RDLR	Round Linking Table Connector Right	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	582	1773	1178
						
OH24RDLL	Round Linking Table Connector Left	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	582	1773	1178
						
OH24RDLD	Round Linking Table Two Connectors	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	668	1859	2407
						

Frame Finish

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Price**Top Options**

Special Laminate	Code TSP
------------------	----------

Code**Price**

call

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Custom PVC Color Match	Code OCP	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM	Price \$ 810

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power Options section

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OHSD34T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 33¾" Overall Height: 62¾" Panel Thickness: 2"	40	2367	2649	2929	3210	3491	
OHSD44T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 43¼" Overall Height: 66¾" Panel Thickness: 2"	66	2516	2877	3238	3492	3853	
OHSD2065T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 19⅞" Overall Height: 70⅞" Panel Thickness: 2"	46	2453	2814	3176	3537	3899	

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
OHSD34A 	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 33¾" Overall Height: 62⅜" Panel Thickness: 2"	36	2861	3142	3422	3703	3985	
OHSD44A 	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 43¼" Overall Height: 66⅜" Panel Thickness: 2"	59	3009	3371	3733	4093	4455	
OHSD2065A 	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Height: 70⅜" Panel Thickness: 2"	40	2947	3308	3670	4031	4393	

Frame Finish

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133
Platinum Powder Coat	\$ 397

Price**Custom Charges**

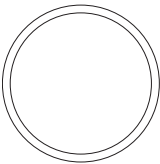
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
-------------------------------------	-----	------------

Code**Price**

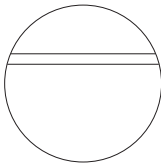
Ollie Stool
Round
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16 1/2"
Outer dimension: 15" diameter
Inner opening: 14 1/4" diameter, 12 1/2" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height



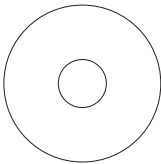
Wood Lids
Round
Dimensions
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 14 1/8" diameter/centered
Recess Depth: 1/4"



Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15 1/4" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: 5/8"
Slot Width: 1 1/16"
Slot Length: 14 1/2"
Slot Offset: 2 1/8" from center



Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/4" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Offset: 0" centered

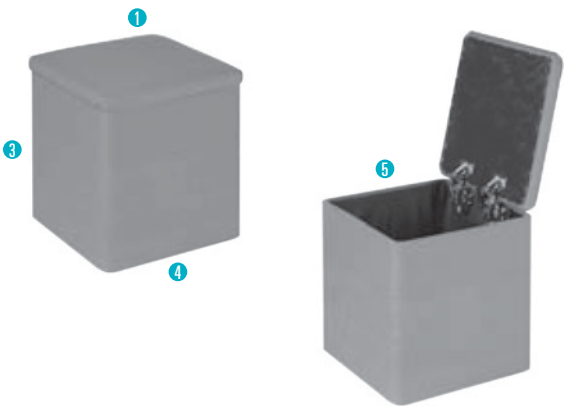


- | Key | Description |
|-----|---|
| 1 | hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam |
| 2 | upholstered base, 15" o.d. 3/8" fiberboard tube |
| 3 | upholstered base, 15" square 3/8" fiberboard tube |
| 4 | dual wheel caster, black nylon |
| 5 | lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access |

VERSTEEL

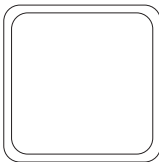
Ollie Stool
Square

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16 1/2"
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)
Inner opening: 14 1/4" square, 12 1/2" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height

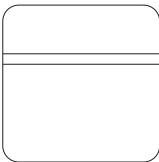


Wood Lids
Square

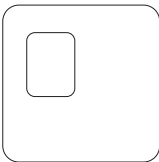
Dimensions
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 13 1/8" square/centered
Recess Depth: 1/4"



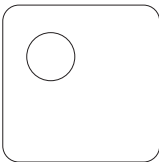
Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: 5/8"
Slot Width: 1 1/16"
Slot Length: 15 1/8"
Slot Inset: 4 5/8" from edge



Rectangle Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Width: 4 1/4"
Recess Length: 6 1/2"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Inset: 1 1/2" from edge



Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: 1/4"
Recess Inset: 2" from edge



Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Round  OLRDC-01	Round Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01	25	534	617	700	782	860
	Round Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01	25	534	617	700	782	860
	Round Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDC-01F	23	461	545	626	710	787
	Round Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLRDG-01F	23	461	545	626	710	787
Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing. COM Yardage Refer to page 200.								

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your stool model.
- 2 Specify the upholstery selection.


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Square  <i>OLSQC-01</i>	Square Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01	25	534	617	700	782	860
								
	Square Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01	25	534	617	700	782	860
								
	Square Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQC-01F	23	461	545	626	710	787
								
	Square Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	OLSQG-01F	23	461	545	626	710	787
								

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 200.

Lid Options

Code	Price
Wood Lid with Overall Recess. SLW01 ___	\$ 342
Wood Lid with Electronic Device Slot. SLW02 ___	\$ 342
Wood Lid with Rectangle Recess SLW03 ___	\$ 342
(for Ollie Square Stool only)	
Wood Lid with Round Recess SLW04 ___	\$ 342

Base Options

Code	Price
Dual Hanging File Rods; black BFR	\$ 86
(for Ollie Square Stool only)	
13 1/2" of available filing space (not adjustable)	

Wood Lid option requires finish code

Clear Matte on Maple MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut WCL3

**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/4"
Overall depth: 21 1/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless (Large Tablet)**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26 1/4"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 29 1/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.
Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 21 1/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame 3/8" x 1 1/4" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 3/16" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel casters
8	clear polycarbonate glide (not recommended for concrete floors)

VERSTEEL

Quanta Guest
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 37 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"
Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"
Overall depth: 23 1/2"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 31 3/4"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Guest
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 42 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25 1/4"
Overall width w/o arms: 19 1/2"
Overall depth: 25 1/2"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 36 3/4"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)

Guest Chair with or without casters 5 non-upholstered seats only

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair without casters 4
Guest Chair with casters 4

Quanta Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26 ⅝"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 22"
Seat height: 17 ¾" – 22 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight w/ arms: 35 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 31 lbs.



Quanta Apex Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31"
Overall width: 20"
Overall depth: 20 ½"
Seat height: 17 ⅞"
Seat width: 17 ⅞"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key	Description
1	arm, ⅜" steel plate
2	base frame ⅝" x 1 ¼" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, ⅝" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel casters
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam
9	3" diameter column with 20" diameter base

VERSTEEL

Quanta Apex Base Lounge

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 27 3/4"
Overall width: 21 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 15 1/4"
Seat width: 20 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Quanta Swivel Base Gullwing Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: Adjustable from 30 1/2" – 36"
Overall width w/ arms: 30 1/2"
Overall depth: 20"
Seat height: Adjustable from 17" to 22"
Seat width: 20 1/2"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 49 lbs.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, 4-leg chair with arms.

The codes **PALY / WESW** specify an Alloy frame and Espresso Walnut wood finish.

Chair Model **QULA-08**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QULA-08 / PALY / WESW Quanta 4-leg, wood seat, back and armcaps / Alloy frame / Espresso Walnut wood finish	\$1,041	\$42,681

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$133 per chair

Quanta Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	PALY	Mint.	PMNT
Amethyst.	PAME	Navy.	PNAV
Anthracite.	PANT	Nimbus.	PNIM
Black Anodized.	PBLA	Nutmeg.	PNUT
Bronze.	PBRO	Obsidian.	POBS
Calypso.	PCAL	Pacific.	PPAC
Carbon.	PCAR	Pearl.	PPEA
Champagne.	PCHA	Pebble.	PPEB
Coconut.	PCOC	Platinum.	PPLA
⬆ Copper.	PCOP	Poppy.	PPOP
Crimson.	PCRI	⬆ Raven.	PRAV
⬆ Crystal.	PCRY	Royal.	PROY
Daffodil.	PDAF	⬆ Satin.	PSAT
Ebony.	PEBO	Seaside.	PSEA
Forest.	PFOR	Shipyard.	PSHI
Fossil.	PFOS	Silver.	PSIL
⬆ Garnet.	PGAR	Snow.	PSNO
⬆ Gold.	PGOL	Stone.	PSTO
Graphite.	PGRA	Storm.	PSTM
Ⓟ Hope.	PHOP	Terra Cotta.	PTEC
Kelly Green.	PKEG	Whisper.	PWHI
⬆ Matte.	PMAT	White Linen.	PWHL
Mica.	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative.	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬆)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Wood Finishes

Beach.	WBEA	Forest.	WFOR
Blossom Cherry.	WBLC	Golden Cherry.	WGNC
Brighton Walnut.	WBRW	Java Cherry.	WJAC
Caramel Maple.	WCMM	Millwork Cherry.	WMWC
Chestnut.	WCHE	Pebble.	WPEB
Cordovan Cherry.	WCNC	Seaside.	WSEA
Drift.	WDRI	Solar Maple.	WSLM
Espresso Walnut.	WESW	Sugar Maple.	WSUM
Fawn.	WFAW	Terra Cotta.	WTEC
Fog.	WFOG	Whisper.	WWHI
Natural Walnut.	WENW	Stain Finish Match.	OSM
(European Walnut)			

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

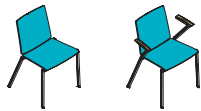
Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



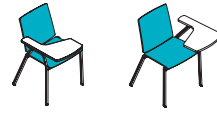
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  QUL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01	19	943	1007	1069	1132	1196		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04	19	868	932	993	1057	1120		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07	19						791	
Arm  QULA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03	21	1193	1256	1319	1382	1446		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06	21	1118	1181	1245	1308	1372		
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08	21						1041	
Stacking Refer to page 205.										
COM Yardage Refer to page 210.										

To Order, Specify...

- 1
- Model Number
- 2
- Frame Color
- 3
- Wood Finish
- 4
- Upholstery Selection
- 5
- Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

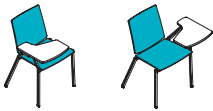
				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  QUL-07TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBR	27	1186	1249	1312	1376	1440		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBR	27	1110	1174	1237	1297	1360		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBR	27						1033	
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  QUL-07TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01TBL	27	1186	1249	1312	1376	1440		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04TBL	27	1110	1174	1237	1297	1360		
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07TBL	27						1033	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	\$ 18	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	CAS31	\$ 138	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS64	\$ 138			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	CAS32	\$ 138			
		Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS47	\$ 138			
		Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon					
		Hard Wheel (set of 4)					
		Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon					
		Soft Wheel (set of 4)					
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTQU	\$ 738			

Quanta
4-Leg Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



VERSTEEL

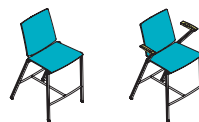
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>QUL-07RTBR</i> Tablet material is %* Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01RTBR	27	1205	1266	1330	1394	1455		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04RTBR	27	1128	1190	1254	1317	1380		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07RTBR	27						1053	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>QUL-01RTBL</i> Tablet material is %* Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01RTBL	27	1205	1266	1330	1394	1455		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04RTBL	27	1128	1190	1254	1317	1380		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07RTBL	27						1053	
COM Yardage Refer to page 210.										

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
 QUL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01S24	24	1352	1416	1477	1541	1604	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04S24	24	1276	1338	1402	1465	1527	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07S24	24						1199
 QULA-03S24, QULA-06S24 and QULA-08S24 Not available in chrome/nickel.	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03S24	26	1490	1552	1616	1679	1742	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06S24	26	1414	1476	1540	1603	1666	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08S24	26						1337

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 133
Nickel	Price \$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	Price \$ 133

Frame Options

Polyethylene Black Glides

Code

GLD19

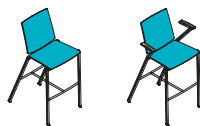
Price

\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	Code OSM	Price \$ 810

4-Leg Base Stool - 29" Armless & Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

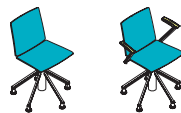
				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>QUL-07S29</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUL-01S29	26	1352	1416	1477	1541	1604		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUL-04S29	26	1276	1338	1402	1465	1527		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUL-07S29	26							1199
Arm  <i>QULA-03S29, QULA-06S29 and QULA-08S29 Not available in chrome/nickel</i>	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	QULA-03S29	28	1490	1552	1616	1679	1742		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-06S29	28	1414	1476	1540	1603	1666		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QULA-08S29	28							1337

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QURS-07	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QURS-01	31	1326	1386	1451	1515	1578		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QURS-04	31	1249	1312	1376	1440	1502		
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QURS-07	31							1174
 QURSA-07	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	 QURSA-01	35	1455	1519	1582	1645	1709		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QURSA-04	35	1380	1444	1506	1570	1634		
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	 QURSA-07	35							1306

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

4-Leg models only	
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19

Code

Price

Swivel models only	
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel	CAS31
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Soft Wheel	CAS64
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon	
Hard Wheel	CAS32
Casters not available on stool models	

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Code

Price



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUX-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QUX-01	23	943	1007	1069	1132	1196		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUX-04	23	868	932	993	1057	1120		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUX-07	23						791	
COM Yardage Refer to page 210.										

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Lounge  QUXL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	QUXL-01	23	943	1007	1069	1132	1196		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUXL-04	23	868	932	993	1057	1120		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUXL-07	23							791

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Polyethylene Black Glides.....	GLD19	\$ 18	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181				Stain Finish Match (per finish).....	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>QUDAH-01</i>	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	 QUDAH-01	49	1436	1515	1593	1672	1751		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	 QUDAH-04	49	1317	1380	1444	1506	1570		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QUDAH-11	49	1653	1739	1823	1910	1998		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUDAH-14	49	1539	1606	1674	1745	1813		
COM Yardage Refer to page 210.										

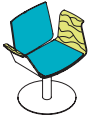
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 QUDFH-11	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	 QUDFH-01	49	1436	1515	1593	1672	1751		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	 QUDFH-04	49	1317	1380	1444	1506	1570		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	 QUDFH-11	49	1653	1739	1823	1910	1998		
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUDFH-14	49	1539	1606	1674	1745	1813		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

**Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ arms: 22 3/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/8"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 1/2" (sled)
Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 25 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 3/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



**Quanta Max Sled Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 39 1/8" (mid back 36 3/8")
Overall width: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 20 1/2"
Seat height: 24 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube
- 2 base frame 3/8" x 1/2" flat bar with radius corners
- 3 seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1 1/8" thick
- 4 polyethylene glide
- 5 steel swivel glide, nickel cap

VERSTEEL

Quanta Max Sled Base

29" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 44 1/8" (mid back 41 3/8")

Overall width: 23 3/4"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 29 3/4"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 7/16"

Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Max 4-Leg Base

24" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 39" (mid back 36 1/4")

Overall width: 22 3/4"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 24 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"

Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Max 4-Leg Base

29" Stool

Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 43 3/4" (mid back 41 1/4")

Overall width: 23"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 30 1/8"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"

Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking Poly Shell Only (Trolley)

Sled Base Chair..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair with or without casters..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking Poly Shell Only (Floor)

Sled Base Chair..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair without casters..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair with casters..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chairs with tablets do not stack

**Quanta Max Wood Guest Base
Armless**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 15⁄16"
Overall width: 20 3⁄16"
Overall depth: 20 3⁄4"
Seat height: 18 1⁄2"
Seat width: 17 3⁄8"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.



**Quanta Max Swivel Base
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 30 1⁄2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1⁄4"
Overall depth: 20 3⁄8"
Seat height: 17 1⁄2" – 22 1⁄2"
Seat width: 17 3⁄8"
Seat depth: 16 1⁄2"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



**Quanta Max Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms**

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 46 1⁄2" (mid back 43 1⁄2")
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23 3⁄8"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23 1⁄2" – 33 1⁄2"
Seat width: 17 3⁄8"
Seat depth: 16 1⁄2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41 3⁄8"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms



Guest

Key	Description
1	chair frame, 14 gauge support rail
2	legs, solid ash
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1⁄2" thick
4	nylon glide

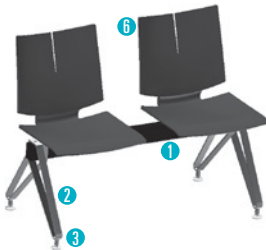
Swivel

Key	Description
1	0.075" PVC armcap or 0.25" solid ash wood armcap
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1⁄2" thick
3	die cast aluminum 5-star base
4	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
5	1 1⁄8" 12 gauge steel tube

VERSTEEL

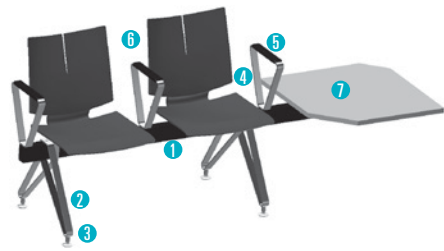
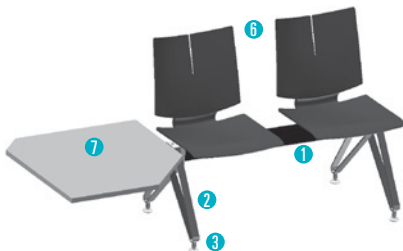
Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
Overall width w/o arms: 42"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms



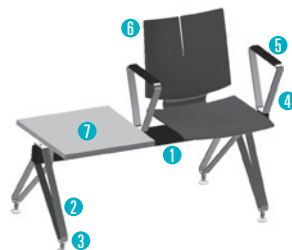
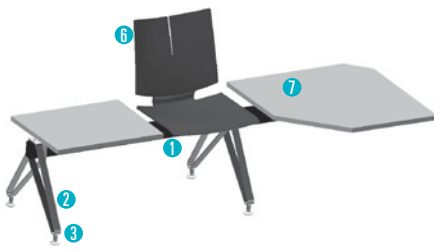
Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
Overall width w/o arms: 71"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



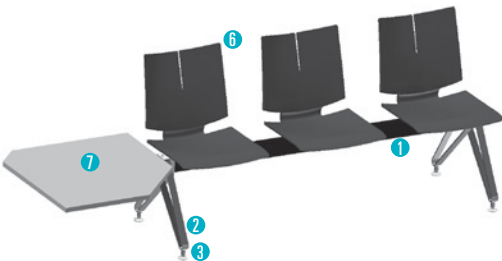
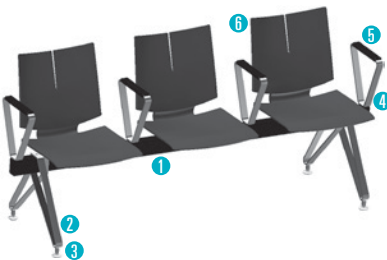
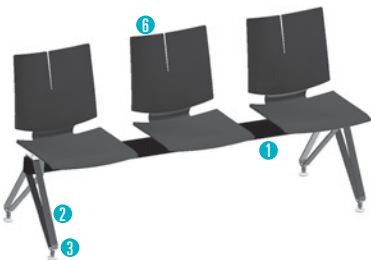
Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/8" steel tube
2	beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, 7/8" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel

Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, 1/8" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Note
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 33"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 72 1/2"

Overall width w/o arms: 65"

Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94 1/2"

Overall depth: 20 3/4"

Seat height: 18 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"

Table width w/ arms: 29"

Table width w/o arms: 26"

Table length w/ arms: 39"

Table length w/o arms: 34"

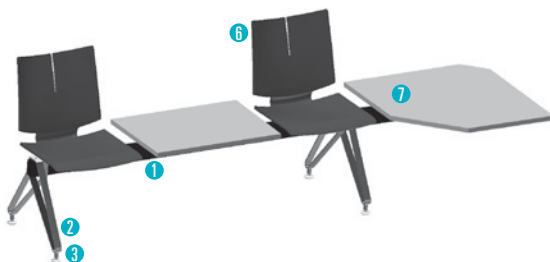
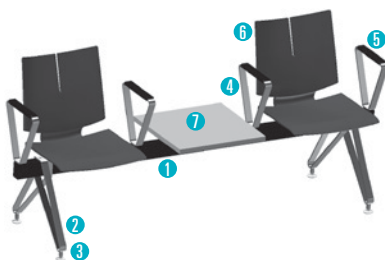
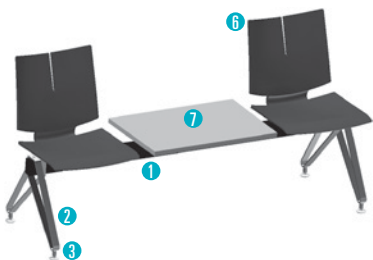
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms

Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table

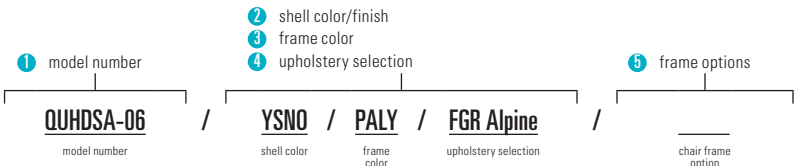
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta Max series, sled chair with a poly shell and arms.

The codes **YSNO / PALY / FGR Alpine** specify a Snow shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model **QUHDSA-06**



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	QUHDSA-06 / YSNO / PALY / FGR Alpine Quanta Max series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Snow shell / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	\$ 459	\$18,819

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$133 per chair

Quanta Max Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum	PPLA
Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	Raven	PRAV
Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA MAX SWIVEL OR BEAM

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

NOTE PLATINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA MAX SWIVEL OR BEAM

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Max Seats, Backs & Shells

Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Quanta Max Poly Shell Colors

Canary	YCAN	Papaya	YPAP
Cobalt	YCOB	Quarry	YQUA
Lime	YLIM	Salsa	YSAL
Near Black	YNBL	Snow	YSNO
Oyster	YOYS		

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Max Wood Finishes

Beach	WBEA	Forest	WFOR
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Java Cherry	WJAC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Seaside	WSEA
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	WSLM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fog	WFOG	Whisper	WWHI
Natural Walnut	WENW	Stain Finish Match	OSM
(European walnut)			

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDWDL-07	19	561						
	 QS									
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDWDL-04	19			675	709	742	776	810
	 QS									

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Wood Leg Finish
- 5 Upholstery Selection
- 6 Frame Options

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYWDL-07	15	658						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYWDL-04	15		721	794	867	939	1011	

COM Yardage

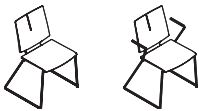
Refer to page 210.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Sled Chair
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07	16	342						
										
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08	18	388						
										
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04	16		416	488	560	633	705	
										
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06	18		459	533	605	679	750	
										

Stacking
Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07	16	342						
	 									
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08	18	388						
	 									
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04	16		416	488	560	633	705	
	 									
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06	18		459	533	605	679	750	
	 									

Stacking

Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 18
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	\$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	\$ 138

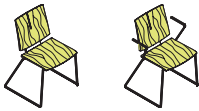
Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 738
---------------------	--------------	--------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	------------	------

Sled Chair
Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07	16	533						
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08	18	681						
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04	16		607	679	750	824	896	
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06	18		753	827	842	971	1043	

Stacking
Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07	16	533						
										
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08	18	681						
										
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04	16		607	679	750	824	896	
										
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06	18		753	827	842	971	1043	
										

Stacking

Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

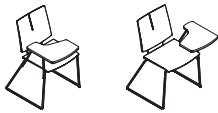
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 18
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	\$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	\$ 138

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTHD	\$ 738
---------------------	-------	--------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
---	-----	------------



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07RTBR 	25	539						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07RTBL 	25	539						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04RTBR 	25		613	686	758	830	900	
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04RTBL 	25		613	686	758	830	900	

Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

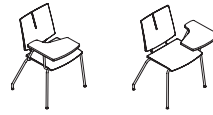
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Tablet material is 1/4"
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBR	25	539						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07RTBL	25	539						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBR	25		613	686	758	830	900	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04RTBL	25		613	686	758	830	900	

Tablet material is %
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

Code**Price**

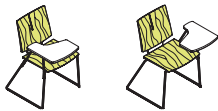
\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
-------------------------------------	-----	------

Code**Price**

Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

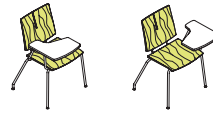
				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07RTBR	25	728						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07RTBL	25	728						
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04RTBR	25		803	875	947	1020	1092	
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04RTBL	25		803	875	947	1020	1092	

Tablet material is 1/4" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood 	QUPYL-07RTBR	25	728						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood 	QUPYL-07RTBL	25	728						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood 	QUPYL-04RTBR	25		803	875	947	1020	1092	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood 	QUPYL-04RTBL	25		803	875	947	1020	1092	

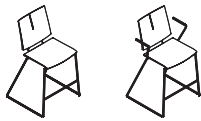
Tablet material is 1/2" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Tablet material is 1/8"
Black Europly with a
Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 18	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 18			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDS-07S24	19	449						
										
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-08S24	21	585						
										
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDS-04S24	19		510	573	637	700	763	
										
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDSA-06S24	21		648	712	774	837	899	
										

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S24	19	449						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08S24	21	585						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S24	19		510	573	637	700	763	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06S24	21		648	712	774	837	899	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

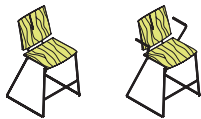
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 18	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 18			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						

Sled Stool - 24"
Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S24	19	639						
										
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S24	21	878						
										
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S24	19		701	764	827	891	955	
										
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S24	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193	
										

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood 	QUPYL-07S24	19	639						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None 	QUPYLA-08S24	21	878						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood 	QUPYL-04S24	19		701	764	827	891	955	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None 	QUPYLA-06S24	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

Code**Price**

\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	------------	------

Code**Price**

Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S24M	19	639						
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S24M	21	878						
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S24M	19		701	764	827	891	955	
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S24M	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S24M	19	639						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S24M	21	878						
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S24M	19		701	764	827	891	955	
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S24M	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193	

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

Code

Price

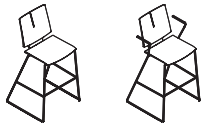
\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
-------------------------------------	-----	------

Code

Price



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

≡OS = Quickship Program Product

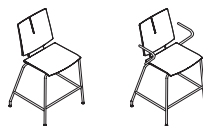
material > grade >				Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly 	QUHDS-07S29	19	449					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly 	QUHDSA-08S29	21	585					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly 	QUHDS-04S29	19		510	573	637	700	763
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly 	QUHDSA-06S29	21		648	712	774	837	899

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDL-07S29	19	449						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-08S29	21	585						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDL-04S29	19		510	573	637	700	763	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDLA-06S29	21		648	712	774	837	899	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

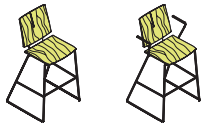
Code**Price**

\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	------------	------

Code**Price**



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S29	19	639						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S29	21	878						
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S29	19		701	764	827	891	955	
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S29	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYL-07S29	19	639						
										
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-08S29	21	878						
										
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYL-04S29	19		701	764	827	891	955	
										
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYLA-06S29	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193	
										

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	Code GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	Code GLD31

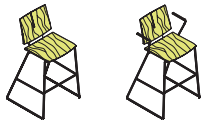
Price

\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	--------------------	----------------------

Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYS-07S29M	19	639						
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-08S29M	21	878						
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYS-04S29M	19		701	764	827	891	955	
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYSA-06S29M	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	 QUPYL-07S29M	19	639					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 QUPYLA-08S29M	21	878					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	 QUPYL-04S29M	19		701	764	827	891	955
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	 QUPYLA-06S29M	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31

Code**Price**

\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	------------	------

Code**Price**



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDRS-07 	23	592						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08 	24	660						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08 	24	782						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDRS-04 	23		776	838	900	964	1028	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06 	24		823	887	948	1012	1076	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06 	24		938	1002	1064	1128	1190	
COM Yardage Refer to page 210.										

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07 	23	783						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08 	24	850						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08 	24	1075						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04 	23		966	1029	1092	1155	1220	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06 	24		1013	1077	1140	1203	1266	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06 	24		1231	1294	1357	1421	1483	

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						

Swivel Base Options
 Brushed Aluminum n/c
 Polished Aluminum n/c
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 133
 TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
 AVAILABLE

Accessories
 Chair Trolley ACTHD \$ 738



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Poly Back - Poly	QUHDRS-07S	25	727						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-08S	26	797						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-08S	26	896						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	QUHDRS-04S	25		913	977	1039	1101	1164	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	QUHDRST-06S	26		960	1023	1086	1150	1212	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	QUHDRSA-06S	26		1055	1118	1181	1245	1308	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07S	25	918						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08S	26	987						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08S	26	1189						
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04S	25			1103	1166	1230	1292	1355
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06S	26			1151	1213	1277	1340	1403
										
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06S	26			1349	1410	1474	1538	1601
										

Footring available in
chrome only.**COM Yardage**
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						

Swivel Base Options
 Brushed Aluminum n/c
 Polished Aluminum n/c
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 133
 TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
 AVAILABLE

Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back)
Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	QUPYRS-07SM 	25	918						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-08SM 	26	987						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-08SM 	26	1189						
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	QUPYRS-04SM 	25		1103	1166	1230	1292	1355	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	QUPYRST-06SM 	26		1151	1213	1277	1340	1403	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	QUPYRSA-06SM 	26		1349	1410	1474	1538	1601	

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c			
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						
Swivel Base Options							
Brushed Aluminum	n/c						
Polished Aluminum	n/c						
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE							

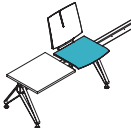
Poly Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

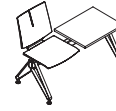
				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUHDBL2-07 3</i>	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3 	59			1232 1509 1989						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 3L 	66			1364 1641 2123						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3 	58			1422 1698 2179	1453 1731 2211	1485 1762 2242	1512 1789 2268	1543 1819 2301		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 3L 	69			1554 1830 2310	1586 1862 2344	1617 1893 2375	1643 1918 2400	1674 1951 2431		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that
have a corner table
option, the corner table
must be purchased
separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUHDBL2-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 1	55			1232 1509 1989						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 1R	66			1364 1641 2123						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 1	58			1422 1698 2179	1453 1731 2211	1485 1762 2242	1512 1789 2268	1543 1819 2301		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 1R	69			1554 1830 2310	1586 1862 2344	1617 1893 2375	1643 1918 2400	1674 1951 2431		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.	
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.	

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Poly Beam
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUHDBL2AA-07 3	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3	65		1444 1719 2200						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-07 3L	73		1574 1851 2331						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3	67			1634 1909 2391	1665 1940 2422	1696 1973 2453	1722 2000 2478	1754 2031 2511	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL2AA-04 3L	76			1764 2041 2522	1796 2072 2553	1827 2104 2586	1853 2130 2611	1885 2161 2642	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

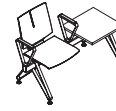
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2AA-07 1	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-07 1	65			1444 1719 2200						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-07 1R	73			1574 1851 2331						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LWF1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-04 1	67			1634 1909 2391	1665 1940 2422	1696 1973 2453	1722 2000 2478	1754 2031 2511		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUHDBL2AA-04 1R	76			1764 2041 2522	1796 2072 2553	1827 2104 2586	1853 2130 2611	1885 2161 2642		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

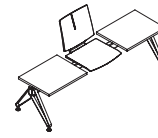
		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUHDBL2A-07 3</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 3	61	1338 1614 2097						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 3	63		1527 1803 2284	1560 1836 2316	1591 1866 2348	1617 1893 2375	1649 1925 2406	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-07 1	61	1338 1614 2097						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUHDBL2A-04 1	63		1527 1803 2284	1560 1836 2316	1591 1866 2348	1617 1893 2375	1649 1925 2406	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

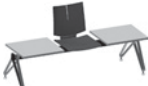
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUHDBL3-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 C	77		1670 2222 3399					Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 C	79		1859 2412 3588	1889 2443 3621	1921 2474 3652	1949 2501 3679	1980 2533 3711	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

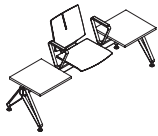
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Poly Beam
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

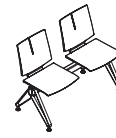
		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL3AA-07 C</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	QUHDBL3AA-07 C	80		1881 2431 3610						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	QUHDBL3AA-04 C	83			2070 2621 3801	2102 2654 3831	2133 2684 3862	2159 2709 3888	2192 2742 3920	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07	58			1208							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 R	68			1338							 LPF1S LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL2-07 L	68			1338							 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

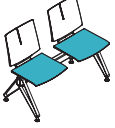
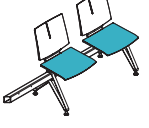
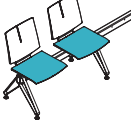
Poly Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

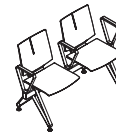
				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUHDBL2-04</i>	Two Seat												
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 	62				1586	1649	1712	1764	1827		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 R 	73				1717	1780	1843	1895	1959		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL2-04 L 	73				1717	1780	1843	1895	1959		 LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE 	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 Two Seat QUHDBL2AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07	71			1627							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 R	80			1758							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-07 L	80			1758							 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

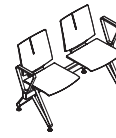
				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUHDBL2AA-04</i>	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04	75				1903	1965	2028	2079	2144		 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04 R	84				2033	2097	2159	2211	2275		 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL2AA-04 L	84				2033	2097	2159	2211	2275		 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL2A-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07	67			1421							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07 R	76			1552							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-07 L	76			1552							 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

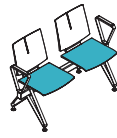
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  QUHDBL2A-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04	72				1690	1754	1817	1869	1934		 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04 R	81				1821	1885	1949	2002	2065		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL2A-04 L	81				1821	1885	1949	2002	2065		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

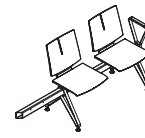
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat QUHDBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 R	74			1548							 LP1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-07 L	74			1548							 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 R	78				1506	1570	1634	1686	1749		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUHDBL2AE-04 L	78				1506	1570	1634	1686	1749		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

 For model numbers that
 have a corner table
 option, the corner table
 must be purchased
 separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

 TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
 AVAILABLE.

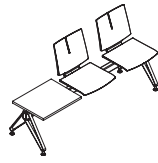
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3	80			1586 1862 2344						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 3L	91			1717 1992 2474						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3	83				1965 2240 2722	2033 2307 2790	2091 2367 2849	2144 2420 2901	2205 2482 2963	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 3L	94				2097 2371 2854	2159 2435 2916	2222 2497 2980	2275 2551 3031	2337 2613 3095	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

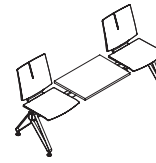
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2	80			1586 1862 2344						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2R	91			1717 1992 2474						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 2L	91			1717 1992 2474						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

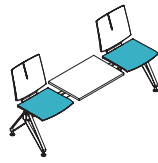
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3-04 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2	83				1965 2240 2722	2033 2307 2790	2091 2367 2849	2144 2420 2901	2205 2482 2963	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2R	94				2097 2371 2854	2159 2435 2916	2222 2497 2980	2275 2551 3031	2337 2613 3095	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 2L	94				2097 2371 2854	2159 2435 2916	2222 2497 2980	2275 2551 3031	2337 2613 3095	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

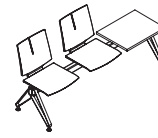
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

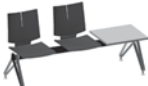
COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 1	80			1586 1862 2344						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 1R	91			1717 1992 2474						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 1	83				1965 2240 2722	2033 2307 2790	2091 2367 2849	2144 2420 2901	2205 2482 2963	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 1R	94				2097 2371 2854	2159 2435 2916	2222 2497 2980	2275 2551 3031	2337 2613 3095	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

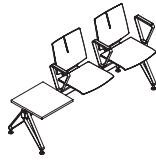
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3	88			2006 2282 2764						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 3L	97			2137 2414 2894						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3	96				2384 2661 3143	2447 2724 3205	2511 2788 3269	2565 2839 3321	2628 2903 3385	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 3L	104				2516 2792 3274	2578 2856 3337	2642 2918 3399	2696 2971 3453	2760 3033 3516	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

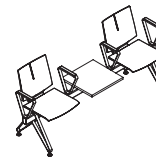
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3AA-07 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2	93			2006 2282 2764						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2R	102			2137 2414 2894						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 2L	102			2137 2414 2894						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

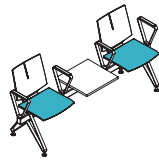
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3AA-04 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2	98				2384 2661 3143	2447 2724 3205	2511 2788 3269	2565 2839 3321	2628 2903 3385	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2R	106				2516 2792 3274	2578 2856 3337	2642 2918 3399	2696 2971 3453	2760 3033 3516	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 2L	106				2516 2792 3274	2578 2856 3337	2642 2918 3399	2696 2971 3453	2760 3033 3516	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

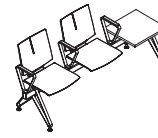
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3AA-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 1	88			2006 2282 2764						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 1R	97			2137 2414 2894						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 1	96			2384 2661 3143	2447 2724 3205	2511 2788 3269	2565 2839 3321	2628 2903 3385		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 1R	104			2516 2792 3274	2578 2856 3337	2642 2918 3399	2696 2971 3453	2760 3033 3516		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

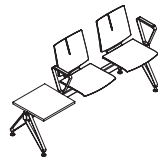
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3A-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3	88			1796 2072 2553						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 3L	96			1928 2203 2684						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3	92				2174 2450 2931	2237 2513 2995	2301 2576 3057	2354 2631 3112	2417 2694 3173	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 3L	102				2305 2582 3062	2369 2644 3125	2431 2707 3189	2486 2762 3242	2547 2825 3304	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

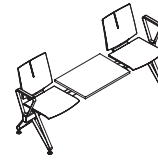
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3A-07 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2	88			1796 2072 2553						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2R	96			1928 2203 2684						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 2L	96			1928 2203 2684						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

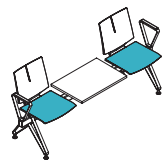
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

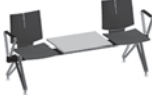
Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUHDBL3A-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2	92				2174 2450 2931	2237 2513 2995	2301 2576 3057	2354 2631 3112	2417 2694 3173	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2R	102				2305 2582 3062	2369 2644 3125	2431 2707 3189	2486 2762 3242	2547 2825 3304	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 2L	102				2305 2582 3062	2369 2644 3125	2431 2707 3189	2486 2762 3242	2547 2825 3304	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

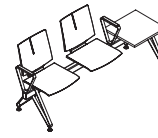
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3A-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 1	88			1796 2072 2553						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-07 1R	96			1928 2203 2684						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 1	92			2174 2450 2931	2237 2513 2995	2301 2576 3057	2354 2631 3112	2417 2694 3173		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUHDBL3A-04 1R	102			2305 2582 3062	2369 2644 3125	2431 2707 3189	2486 2762 3242	2547 2825 3304		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

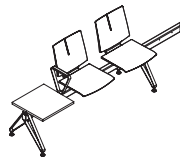
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3AE-07 3L	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 3L	92			1821 2099 2578						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 3L	96				2200 2476 2958	2264 2540 3021	2327 2602 3084	2379 2656 3137	2443 2719 3201	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

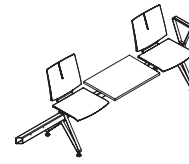
For model numbers that
have a corner table
option, the corner table
must be purchased
separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 Two Seat/One Top 	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2R	97			1821 2099 2578						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 2L	97			1821 2099 2578						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2R	101				2200 2476 2958	2264 2540 3021	2327 2602 3084	2379 2656 3137	2443 2719 3201	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 210.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 2L	101				2200 2476 2958	2264 2540 3021	2327 2602 3084	2379 2656 3137	2443 2719 3201	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
AVAILABLE.

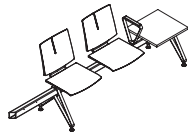
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
Two Seat/One Top QUHDBL3AE-07 1R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 1R	92		1821 2099 2578						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 1R	96			2200 2476 2958	2264 2540 3021	2327 2602 3084	2379 2656 3137	2443 2719 3201	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

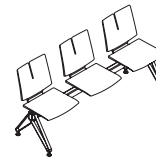
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Three Seat  QUHDBL3-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07	80		1502							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 R	91		1634							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUHDBL3-07 L	91		1634							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

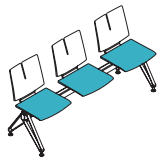
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

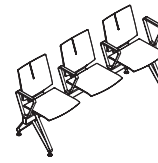
		material > grade >		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUHDBL3-04</i>	Three Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04	87			2070	2165	2259	2337	2431		 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 R	98			2200	2297	2391	2469	2565		 LW1S  LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUHDBL3-04 L	98			2200	2297	2391	2469	2565		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUHDBL3AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07	96		2133						 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 R	106		2264						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-07 L	106		2264						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

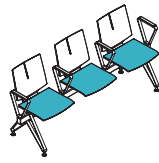
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Three Seat QUHDBL3AA-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04	104		2700	2795	2889	2968	3062		 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 R	113		2832	2927	3021	3099	3194		 LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUHDBL3AA-04 L	113		2832	2927	3021	3099	3194		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

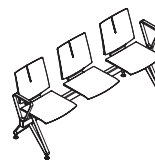
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUHDBL3A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07	90			1712							 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 R	99			1843							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-07 L	99			1843							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.												

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

 TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
 AVAILABLE.

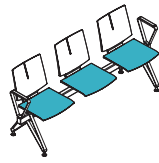
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat QUHDBL3A-04	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04	97				2280	2375	2469	2547	2642		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04 R	106				2412	2506	2600	2679	2772		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUHDBL3A-04 L	106				2412	2506	2600	2679	2772		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

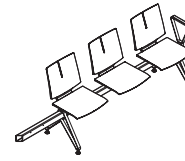
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUHDBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 R	98			1712							 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-07 L	98			1712							 LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 R	103				2305	2375	2469	2547	2642		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. COM Yardage Refer to page 210.	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUHDBL3AE-04 L	103				2305	2375	2469	2547	2642		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

 TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
 AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 <i>QUPYBL2-07 3</i>	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3	59			1423 1700 2180						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 3L	66			1556 1833 2313						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3	58				1613 1889 2370	1644 1921 2401	1675 1953 2432	1703 1979 2461	1734 2010 2491	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 3L	69				1746 2022 2502	1776 2053 2534	1809 2084 2566	1835 2110 2591	1865 2141 2622	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2-07 1	One Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 1	55			1423 1700 2180						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 1R	66			1556 1833 2313						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 1	58			1613 1889 2370	1644 1921 2401	1675 1953 2432	1703 1979 2461	1734 2010 2491		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 1R	69			1746 2022 2502	1776 2053 2534	1809 2084 2566	1835 2110 2591	1865 2141 2622		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 One Seat/One Top <i>QUPYBL2AA-07 3</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3	65			1635 1910 2392						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-07 3L	73			1767 2042 2523						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3	67				1823 2100 2582	1857 2131 2613	1887 2163 2644	1913 2190 2671	1944 2221 2702	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL2AA-04 3L	76				1956 2232 2713	1987 2262 2744	2019 2296 2776	2044 2322 2801	2076 2352 2833	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
One Seat/One Top  QUPYBL2AA-07 1	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-07 1	65			1635 1910 2392						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-07 1R	73			1767 2042 2523						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-04 1	67			1823 2100 2582	1857 2131 2613	1887 2163 2644	1913 2190 2671	1944 2221 2702	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S		
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	QUPYBL2AA-04 1R	76			1956 2232 2713	1987 2262 2744	2019 2296 2776	2044 2322 2801	2076 2352 2833	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S		

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 133
Nickel	Price \$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	Price \$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

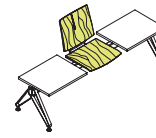
		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL2A-07 3</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 3	61	1529 1805 2286						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 3	63		1718 1995 2475	1750 2027 2508	1781 2058 2539	1809 2084 2566	1840 2114 2597	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-07 1	61	1529 1805 2286						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	QUPYBL2A-04 1	63		1718 1995 2475	1750 2027 2508	1781 2058 2539	1809 2084 2566	1840 2114 2597	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that
have a corner table
option, the corner table
must be purchased
separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUPYBL3-07 C	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 C	77		1861 2414 3589					Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 C	79		2049 2601 3780	2081 2634 3811	2112 2665 3842	2138 2693 3871	2171 2723 3901	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

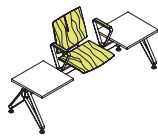
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

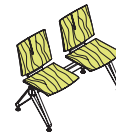
		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
 <i>QUPYBL3AA-07 C</i>	One Seat/Two Tops Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	QUPYBL3AA-07 C	80		2071 2622 3803						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	QUPYBL3AA-04 C	83			2260 2812 3992	2292 2843 4022	2324 2876 4052	2350 2902 4079	2381 2932 4110	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07	58			1590							 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 R	68			1720							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL2-07 L	68			1720							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

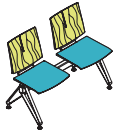
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Ply Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat <i>QUPYBL2-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04	62				1967	2031	2094	2147	2210		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 R	73				2099	2161	2225	2278	2342		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL2-04 L	73				2099	2161	2225	2278	2342		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

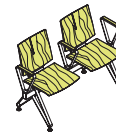
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2AA-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07	71			2009							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07 R	80			2139							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-07 L	80			2139							 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

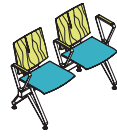
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  <i>QUPYBL2AA-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04	75				2283	2347	2411	2462	2524		 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 R	84				2415	2477	2541	2592	2656		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL2AA-04 L	84				2415	2477	2541	2592	2656		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

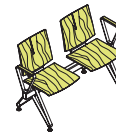
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL2A-07	Two Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07	67			1802							 LP1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07 R	76			1935							 LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-07 L	76			1935							 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

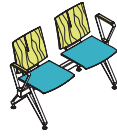
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat  <i>QUPYBL2A-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04	72				2072	2135	2198	2253	2315		 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 R	81				2203	2266	2329	2382	2446		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL2A-04 L	81				2203	2266	2329	2382	2446		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

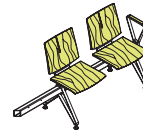
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color


 Questions?
 1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat QUPYBL2AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 R	74			1930							 LP1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-07 L	74			1930							 LW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 R	78				1888	1952	2014	2067	2130		 VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	QUPYBL2AE-04 L	78				1888	1952	2014	2067	2130		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

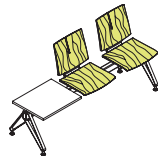
 For model numbers that
 have a corner table
 option, the corner table
 must be purchased
 separately.

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 210.

Finish Options
 Chrome \$ 133
 Nickel \$ 181
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 133
 TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
 AVAILABLE.
 BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options
 Wire Manager Beam (per beam) WHDS \$ 207

Power and Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Two Seat/One Top <i>QUPYBL3-07 3</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3	80			1967 2243 2724						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 3L	91			2099 2376 2856						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3	83				2347 2621 3103	2415 2691 3171	2473 2747 3230	2524 2801 3281	2588 2863 3345	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 3L	94				2477 2754 3234	2541 2817 3299	2606 2881 3363	2656 2932 3413	2719 2995 3476	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

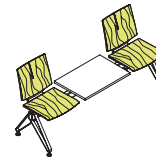
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3-07 2	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2	80			1967 2243 2724						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2R	91			2099 2376 2856						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 2L	91			2099 2376 2856						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

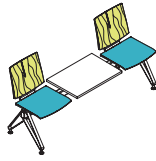
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUPYBL3-04 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2	83			2347 2621 3103	2415 2691 3171	2473 2747 3230	2524 2801 3281	2588 2863 3345	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2R	94			2477 2754 3234	2541 2817 3299	2606 2881 3363	2656 2932 3413	2719 2995 3476	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 2L	94			2477 2754 3234	2541 2817 3299	2606 2881 3363	2656 2932 3413	2719 2995 3476	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

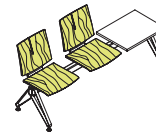
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 1	80			1967 2243 2724						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 1R	91			2099 2376 2856						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 1	83				2347 2621 3103	2415 2691 3171	2473 2747 3230	2524 2801 3281	2588 2863 3345	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 1R	94				2477 2754 3234	2541 2817 3299	2606 2881 3363	2656 2932 3413	2719 2995 3476	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

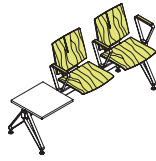
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3AA-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3	88			2389 2663 3145						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 3L	97			2519 2795 3276						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3	96			2766 3043 3524	2830 3106 3586	2892 3169 3650	2947 3222 3703	3009 3283 3766		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 3L	104			2898 3175 3656	2960 3238 3717	3024 3301 3782	3077 3351 3834	3141 3415 3898		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

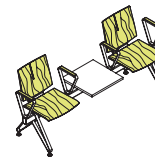
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3AA-07 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2	93			2389 2663 3145						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2R	102			2519 2795 3276						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 2L	102			2519 2795 3276						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

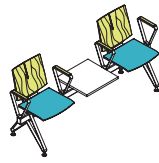
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3AA-04 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2	98				2766 3043 3524	2830 3106 3586	2892 3169 3650	2947 3222 3703	3009 3283 3766	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2R	106				2898 3175 3656	2960 3238 3717	3024 3301 3782	3077 3351 3834	3141 3415 3898	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 2L	106				2898 3175 3656	2960 3238 3717	3024 3301 3782	3077 3351 3834	3141 3415 3898	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

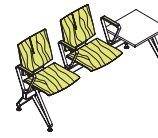
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUPYBL3AA-07 1	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 1	88			2389 2663 3145						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 1R	97			2519 2795 3276						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 1	96			2766 3043 3524	2830 3106 3586	2892 3169 3650	2947 3222 3703	3009 3283 3766		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	QUPYBL3AA-04 1R	104			2898 3175 3656	2960 3238 3717	3024 3301 3782	3077 3351 3834	3141 3415 3898		Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

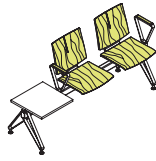
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3A-07 3	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3	88			2177 2453 2935						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 3L	96			2308 2586 3068						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3	92				2556 2832 3314	2619 2894 3376	2682 2958 3439	2737 3011 3493	2797 3075 3556	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 3L	102				2686 2963 3444	2750 3027 3509	2813 3090 3570	2866 3143 3624	2929 3206 3687	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

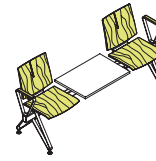
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUPYBL3A-07 2	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2	88		2177 2453 2935					Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2R	96		2308 2586 3068					Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 2L	96		2308 2586 3068					Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

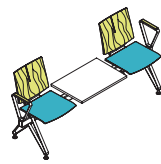
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 <i>QUPYBL3A-04 2</i>	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2	92		2556 2832 3314	2619 2894 3376	2682 2958 3439	2737 3011 3493	2797 3075 3556	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2R	102		2686 2963 3444	2750 3027 3509	2813 3090 3570	2866 3143 3624	2929 3206 3687	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 2L	102		2686 2963 3444	2750 3027 3509	2813 3090 3570	2866 3143 3624	2929 3206 3687	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

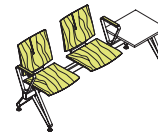
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
 QUPYBL3A-07 1	Two Seat/One Top Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 1	88			2177 2453 2935						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-07 1R	96			2308 2586 3068						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 1	92				2556 2832 3314	2619 2894 3376	2682 2958 3439	2737 3011 3493	2797 3075 3556	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	QUPYBL3A-04 1R	102				2686 2963 3444	2750 3027 3509	2813 3090 3570	2866 3143 3624	2929 3206 3687	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

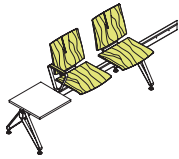
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Ply Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 Two Seat/One Top <i>QUPYBL3AE-07 3L</i>	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 3L	92			2203 2481 2960						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 3L	96				2583 2859 3341	2645 2923 3402	2708 2985 3467	2762 3038 3518	2825 3101 3582	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

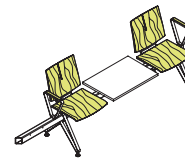
For model numbers that
have a corner table
option, the corner table
must be purchased
separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Two Seat/One Top QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	97			2203 2481 2960						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 2L	97			2203 2481 2960						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2R	101				2583 2859 3341	2645 2923 3402	2708 2985 3467	2762 3038 3518	2825 3101 3582	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 2L	101				2583 2859 3341	2645 2923 3402	2708 2985 3467	2762 3038 3518	2825 3101 3582	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

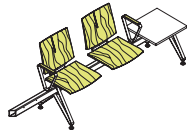
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >							Top	
				Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6		
 QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	92		2203 2481 2960						Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 1R	96			2583 2859 3341	2645 2923 3402	2708 2985 3467	2762 3038 3518	2825 3101 3582	Beam Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S

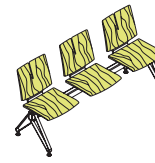
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



		material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 QUPYBL3-07	Three Seat Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07	80		2075						 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 R	91		2205						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	QUPYBL3-07 L	91		2205						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953						Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

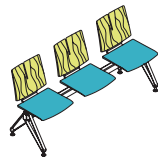
Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Ply Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Three Seat <i>QUPYBL3-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04	87			2642	2738	2832	2909	3005		 LP1S LPF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 R	98			2772	2867	2963	3042	3137		 LW1S LWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	QUPYBL3-04 L	98			2772	2867	2963	3042	3137		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2939RE	22	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

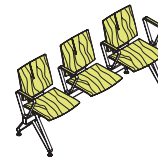
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3AA-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07	96			2705							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 R	106			2837							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	QUPYBL3AA-07 L	106			2837							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

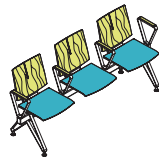
	Code	Price
Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	WHDS	\$ 207

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Three Seat <i>QUPYBL3AA-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats 	QUPYBL3AA-04	104			3273	3368	3462	3540	3635		 LP1S LPF1S LW1S LWF1S VW1S VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats 	QUPYBL3AA-04 R	113			3404	3499	3594	3672	3767		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately 	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats 	QUPYBL3AA-04 L	113			3404	3499	3594	3672	3767		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately 	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

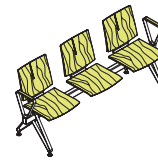
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 QUPYBL3A-07	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07	90			2284							 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07 R	99			2417							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-07 L	99			2417							
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.												

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 133
Nickel	Price \$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	Price \$ 133

 TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT
 AVAILABLE.

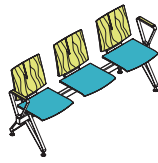
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Questions?**

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Three Seat  <i>QUPYBL3A-04</i>	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04	97				2853	2948	3042	3120	3215		 LP1S  LPF1S  LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04 R	106				2984	3078	3173	3251	3346		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	QUPYBL3A-04 L	106				2984	3078	3173	3251	3346		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18	791 1306 1953								Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	

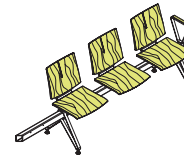
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top	
Three Seat  QUPYBL3AE-07 R	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 R	98			2284							 LP1S  LPF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LW1S  LWF1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-07 L	98			2284							 LW1S  VW1S  VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S, LPF1S  LW1S, LWF1S  VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 R	103				2879	2948	3042	3120	3215		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S, LPF1S  LW1S, LWF1S  VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	QUPYBL3AE-04 L	103				2879	2948	3042	3120	3215		
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	AQUHDBL3 2634RE	18		791 1306 1953							Corner Table Top LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S	 LP1S, LPF1S  LW1S, LWF1S  VW1S, VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options

Wire Manager Beam (per beam)	Code WHDS	Price \$ 207
------------------------------	-----------	--------------

Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data Price List

**Sate Guest Chair
Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 20"
Overall depth: 21 1/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms



**Sate Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 5/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 5/8"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 27 5/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key Description

- ① 3/4" 12 gauge steel tube
- ② seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- ③ seat shell, veneer
- ④ polyethylene glide
- ⑤ polypropylene armcap

VERSTEEL

Sate Stool - 24"
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 39"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/8"
Overall depth: 22 1/4"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32 3/8"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms



Sate Stool - 29"
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 44"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23 1/2"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 1/2"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 1/8"
Overall depth: 22 1/4"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17 1/2"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/8"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Stacking (Trolley)
Guest Chair with or without casters 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)
Guest Chair without casters 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Sate Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 ½" - 36 ½"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26 ½"
Seat height: 16 ½" - 21 ½"
Seat width: 17 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25" - 30"
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms



Key Description

- 1 die cast aluminum 5-star base
- 2 seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
- 3 seat shell, veneer
- 4 dual wheel caster, two tone
- 5 polypropylene armcap

**Sate Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 36" - 45 ¼"

Overall width: 27"

Overall depth: 26 ½"

Seat height: 22" - 31 ¼"

Seat width: 17 ½"

Seat depth: 18"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 30 ½" - 39 ¾"

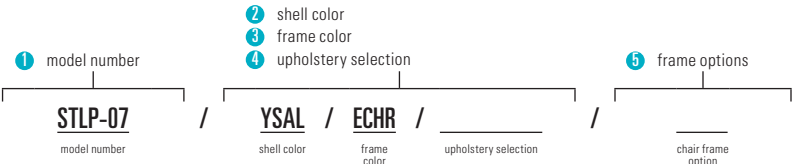
Actual weight: 31 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 28 lbs. w/o arms



To Order, Specify...

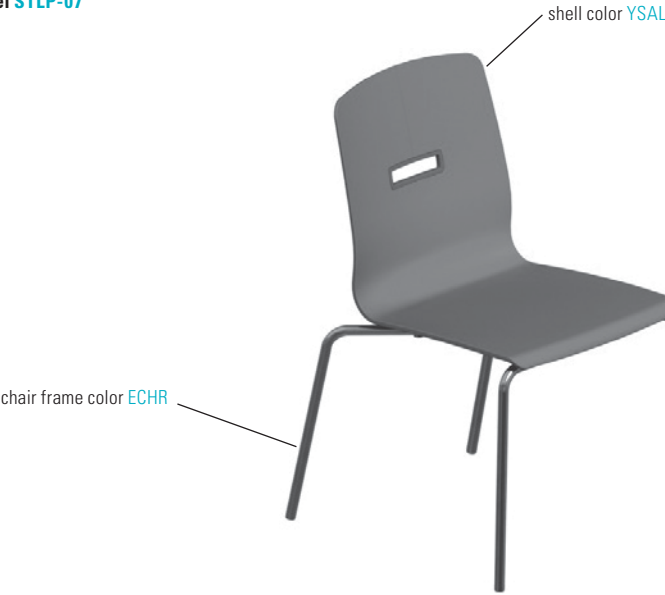
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



A **STLP-07** is a Sate series, 4-leg base armless chair.

The codes **YSAL/ECHR** specify a Salsa shell with a Chrome frame.

Chair Model STLP-07



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	STLP-07 / YSAL / ECHR Sate series 4-leg armless chair with a Salsa shell / Chrome frame	\$ 483	\$19,803

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

VERSTEEL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process.....\$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standardn/c

Powder Coat - Premium\$133 per chair

Sate Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.....PALY	Mint.....PMNT
Amethyst.....PAME	Navy.....PNAV
Anthracite.....PANT	Nimbus.....PNIM
Black Anodized...PBLA	Nutmeg.....PNUT
Bronze.....PBRO	Obsidian.....POBS
Calypso.....PCAL	Pacific.....PPAC
Carbon.....PCAR	Pearl.....PPEA
Champagne.....PCHA	Pebble.....PPEB
Coconut.....PCOC	Platinum.....PPLA
Copper.....PCOP	Poppy.....PPOP
Crimson.....PCRI	Raven.....PRAV
Crystal.....PCRY	Royal.....PROY
Daffodil.....PDAF	Satin.....PSAT
Ebony.....PEBO	Seaside.....PSEA
Forest.....PFOR	Shipyards.....PSHI
Fossil.....PFOS	Silver.....PSIL
Garnet.....PGAR	Snow.....PSNO
Gold.....PGOL	Stone.....PSTO
Graphite.....PGRA	Storm.....PSTM
Hope.....PHOP	Terra Cotta.....PTEC
Kelly Green.....PKEG	Whisper.....PWHI
Matte.....PMAT	White Linen.....PWHL
Mica.....PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative.....OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors

Near Black.....YNBL Snow.....YSNO

Silver.....YSIL

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome.....ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel.....ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Sate Shells

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is maple.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Sate Wood Finishes

Beach.....WBEA	Golden Cherry...WGNC
Blossom Cherry..WBLC	Java Cherry.....WJAC
Brighton Walnut..WBRW	Millwork Cherry..WMWC
Caramel Maple...WCMM	Pebble.....WPBE
Chestnut.....WCHE	Seaside.....WSEA
Cordovan Cherry..WCNC	Solar Maple.....WSLM
Drift.....WDRI	Sugar Maple....WSUM
Espresso Walnut..WESW	Terra Cotta.....WTEC
Fawn.....WFAW	Whisper.....WWHI
Fog.....WFOG	Stain Finish Match.....OSM
Forest.....WFOR	

Sate Poly Shell Colors

Canary.....YCAN	Papaya.....YPAP
Cobalt.....YCOB	Quarry.....YQUA
Lime.....YLIM	Salsa.....YSAL
Near Black.....YNBL	Snow.....YSNO
Oyster.....YOYS	

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Armless  STLP-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly		16	350							
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly		16		410	472	532	593	654		
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer		16								448
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer		16		506	567	628	689	749		

Stacking
Refer to page 331.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



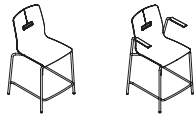
[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 Arm STLPA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-08	17	446							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STLPA-06	17			504	566	626	688	748	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-01	17	446							
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02	17			504	566	626	688	748	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08	17								519
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06	17			579	640	701	761	822	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01	17								519
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02	17			579	640	701	761	822	

Stacking
Refer to page 331.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price	Frame Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon			Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS51	\$ 138	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley - Sate	ACTST	\$ 738			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Armless  <i>STLP-07S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	 STLP-07S24	17	436							
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	 STLP-04S24	17		498	559	620	680	741		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	 STLV-07S24	17								500
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	 STLV-04S24	17		561	622	682	744	804		
Arm  <i>STLPA-08S24</i>	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STLPA-08S24	18	570							
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STLPA-06S24	18		630	691	752	813	873		
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STLPA-01S24	18	570							
COM Yardage Refer to page 336.											

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

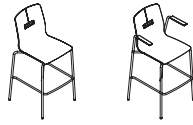
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLPA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02S24	18			630	691	752	813	873	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08S24	18								633
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06S24	18			693	754	815	875	937	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01S24	18								633
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02S24	18			693	754	815	875	937	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Armless  STLP-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	 STLP-07S29	18	436							
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	 STLP-04S29	18		498	559	620	680	741		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	 STLV-07S29	18								500
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	 STLV-04S29	18		561	622	682	744	804		
Arm  STLPA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STLPA-08S29	19	570							
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STLPA-06S29	19		630	691	752	813	873		
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STLPA-01S29	19	570							

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

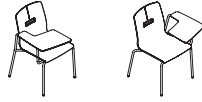
				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STLPA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STLPA-02S29	19			630	691	752	813	873	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-08S29	19								633
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STLVA-06S29	19			693	754	815	875	937	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-01S29	19								633
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STLVA-02S29	19			693	754	815	875	937	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
Retractable Tablet Arm Right 	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07RTBR	23	571							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04RTBR	23		632	692	753	814	874		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07RTBR	23								645
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04RTBR	23		705	767	827	888	947		
Retractable Tablet Arm Left 	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STLP-07RTBL	23	571							
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STLP-04RTBL	23		632	692	753	814	874		
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STLV-07RTBL	23								645
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STLV-04RTBL	23		705	767	827	888	947		

*STLP-07RTBR
Tablet material is 1/2"
Black Europly with a
clear coat edge.*

*STLP-07RTBL
Tablet material is 1/2"
Black Europly with a
clear coat edge.*

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

VERSTEEL

Swivel Base Chair
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSP-07	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STRSP-07	22	634							
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STRSP-04	22			782	843	902	963	1025	
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STRSV-07	22								767
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STRSV-04	22			913	973	1034	1095	1155	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

4-Leg Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133
Platinum Powder Coat is not Available on Swivel Bases	

Swivel Base Options

Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat Standard	n/c
Powder Coat Premium	\$ 133
Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A	

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel	CAS61 n/c

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Swivel Base Chair
Arm

VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSPA-01	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STRSPA-08	24	782							
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	 STRSPA-06	24		930	989	1050	1110	1171		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STRSPA-01	24	680							
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	 STRSPA-02	24		827	888	947	1008	1069		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STRSVA-08	24								917
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	 STRSVA-06	24		1064	1125	1186	1247	1308		
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STRSVA-01	24								816
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	 STRSVA-02	24		963	1025	1085	1146	1207		

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

VERSTEEL

Swivel Base Stool
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSP-07S	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	STRSP-07S	28	786							
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	STRSP-04S	28			934	993	1055	1116	1176	
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	STRSV-07S	28								917
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	STRSV-04S	28			1064	1125	1186	1247	1308	
 STRSPA-08S	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-08S	31	934							
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	STRSPA-06S	31			1080	1140	1201	1262	1322	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-01S	31	832							

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price	Swivel Base Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Polished Aluminum		n/c	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Powder Coat Standard		n/c	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Powder Coat Premium		\$ 133			
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133	Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A					

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel	CAS61	n/c



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 STRSPA-08S	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	STRSPA-02S	31			979	1039	1100	1161	1222	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-08S	31								1069
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	STRSVA-06S	31			1216	1277	1337	1399	1459	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-01S	31								968
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	STRSVA-02S	31			1116	1176	1237	1296	1357	

Footring available in
chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



1.800.876.2120

Finish Options		Price	Frame Options		Code	Price	Custom Charges		Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 133	Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon				Powder Coat Alternative (per color)		OPA	call
Nickel		\$ 181	Hard Wheel		CAS61	\$ n/c	Stain Finish Match (per finish)		OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c								
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 133								
Platinum Powder Coat is Not Available on Swivel Bases										

SIMON Seating with Glides
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



SIMON Seating with Casters
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



SIMON Seating with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¾"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 ¾"
Seat height: 17 ¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 x 15 ¼"
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, ¾" steel plate
2	base frame, ¾" x 1 ½" flat oval, 16 gauge steel tube
3	poly seat and back, molded resilient polypropylene resin
4	poly leg cover, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, rotary cut maple
6	molded 7-ply, ¾" thick
7	upholstered back, molded liner with ¾" thick, 3 lb. density foam
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ¾" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
9	footrest, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
10	glide feet, polycarbonate
11	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters

VERSTEEL

SIMON Stool - 24"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 37 3/4"
 Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
 Overall width w/o arms: 23"
 Overall depth: 23"
 Seat height: 23 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 22"
 Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
 Seat to footrest: 17"
 Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use with 33" - 38" table heights



SIMON Stool - 29"

Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions

Overall height: 42 3/4"
 Overall width w/ arms: 27"
 Overall width w/o arms: 23"
 Overall depth: 24"
 Seat height: 28 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Between arms: 22"
 Arm height: 38"
 Seat to footrest: 17"
 Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
 Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/o arms
 Suggested for use with 38" - 42" table heights



SIMON Seating with Glides

Oversized Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 31 1/4"
 Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
 Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 3/4"
 Seat height: 17 3/4"
 Seat width: 18 1/4"
 Seat depth: 18"
 Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
 Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions

Tablet size: 12" x 22"
 Tablet is available in black only



SIMON Nesting Information

Armless / Arm Chairs with Glides:

Each chair adds an additional 6 1/4" to depth.
 Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 3/4", 10 chairs nested; 78".

Armless / Arm Chairs with Casters:

Each chair adds an additional 6 1/4" to depth.
 Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46 3/4", 10 chairs nested; 78".

NOTE: NESTING IS UNLIMITED, BUT TRANSPORT IS EASIEST WITH A QUANTITY OF NO MORE THAN 3 CHAIRS

Stacking (Trolley)

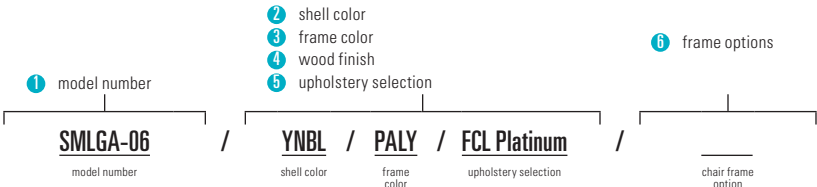
Guest Chair with glides 5

Stacking (Floor)

Guest Chair with glides 5

To Order, Specify...

- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Shell Color
- ❸ Frame Color
- ❹ Wood Finish
- ❺ Upholstery Selection
- ❻ Frame Options



A **SMLGA-06** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, armcaps and glides.

The codes **YNBL / PALY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

Chair Model SMLGA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	SMLGA-06 / YNBL / PALY / FCL Platinum SIMON series glide base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Near Black poly back / Alloy frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	\$ 1,053	\$43,173

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process.....\$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standardn/c

Powder Coat - Premium\$133 per chair

SIMON Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.....	.PALY	Mint.....	.PMNT
Amethyst.....	.PAME	Navy.....	.PNAV
Anthracite.....	.PANT	Nimbus.....	.PNIM
Black Anodized ..	.PBLA	Nutmeg.....	.PNUT
Bronze.....	.PBRO	Obsidian.....	.POBS
Calypso.....	.PCAL	Pacific.....	.PPAC
Carbon.....	.PCAR	Pearl.....	.PPEA
Champagne.....	.PCHA	Pebble.....	.PPEB
Coconut.....	.PCOC	Platinum.....	.PPLA
Copper.....	.PCOP	Poppy.....	.PPOP
Crimson.....	.PCRI	Raven.....	.PRAV
Crystal.....	.PCRY	Royal.....	.PROY
Daffodil.....	.PDAF	Satin.....	.PSAT
Ebony.....	.PEBO	Seaside.....	.PSEA
Forest.....	.PFOR	Shipyards.....	.PSHI
Fossil.....	.PFOS	Silver.....	.PSIL
Garnet.....	.PGAR	Snow.....	.PSNO
Gold.....	.PGOL	Stone.....	.PSTO
Graphite.....	.PGRA	Storm.....	.PSTM
Hope.....	.PHOP	Terra Cotta.....	.PTEC
Kelly Green.....	.PKEG	Whisper.....	.PWHI
Matte.....	.PMAT	White Linen.....	.PWHL
Mica.....	.PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative.....	.OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

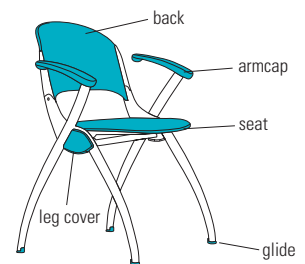
Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome.....ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

SIMON Wood Finishes

All SIMON wood finishes on maple.

Beach.....	.WBEA	Golden Cherry...	.WGNC
Blossom Cherry ..	.WBLC	Java Cherry.....	.WJAC
Brighton Walnut ..	.WBRW	Millwork Cherry ..	.WMWC
Caramel Maple.....	.WCMM	Pebble.....	.WPEB
Chestnut.....	.WCHE	Seaside.....	.WSEA
Cordovan Cherry ..	.WCNC	Solar Maple.....	.WSLM
Drift.....	.WDRI	Sugar Maple.....	.WSUM
Espresso Walnut ..	.WESW	Terra Cotta.....	.WTEC
Fawn.....	.WFAW	Whisper.....	.WWHI
Fog.....	.WFOG	Stain Finish Match.....	.OSM
Forest.....	.WFOR		

SIMON Poly Shell Colors

Alloy.....	.YQUA
(Galaxy Pattern). .	.YALY
Chocolate.....	.YCHO
Cloud.....	.YCLO
Frost.....	.YFRO
Indigo.....	.YIND
Near Black.....	.YNBL
Oyster.....	.YOYS
Quarry.....	.YQUA
Sage.....	.YSAG
Slate.....	.YSLA
Soft Yellow.....	.YSOY
Tapioca.....	.YTAP
Poly Shell Alternative.....	.OPS

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Guest Chair with Glides
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

≡QS = Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>SMLG-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07 	20 ≡QS	768						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04 	20 ≡QS		910	974	1039	1105	1171	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01 	20 ≡QS		1102	1167	1237	1300	1370	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09 	20 ≡QS	909						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10 	20 ≡QS		1045	1112	1179	1244	1309	

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Wood Finish
- 5 Upholstery Selection
- 6 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Armless  <i>SMLC-07</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07 	20	771						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04 	20		912	978	1042	1107	1175	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01 	20		1106	1172	1239	1305	1372	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09 	20	911						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10 	20		1049	1116	1181	1247	1311	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 354.
Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58 n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_ n/c

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI \$ 727
---	--------------

Code Price**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
-------------------------------------	-----	------------

Guest Chair with Glides
Arm

VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

≡QS = Quickship Program Product

Program Product				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 <i>SMLGA-08</i>	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08 	23	846						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06 	23		984	1053	1117	1182	1248	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03 	23		1181	1247	1311	1377	1444	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13 	23	982						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18 	23		1122	1188	1253	1319	1384	

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Stacking

Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Arm SMLCA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-08	23	848						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-06	23		987	1055	1119	1185	1250	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-03	23		1184	1249	1314	1380	1446	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-13	23	985						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLCA-18	23		1124	1190	1256	1322	1386	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 354.
Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58 n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_ n/c

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI \$ 727
---	--------------

Code Price**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
-------------------------------------	-----	------------

Code Price

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Right



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>SMLG-07TBR Tablet material is 1/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07TBR	27	1013						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04TBR	27			1153	1217	1284	1350	1416
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01TBR	27			1349	1414	1477	1544	1610
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09TBR	27	1151						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10TBR	27			1289	1354	1420	1487	1552

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  <i>SMLC-07TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBR	27	1017						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBR	27			1155	1221	1287	1352	1418
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBR	27			1351	1417	1481	1548	1613
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBR	27	1154						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBR	27			1292	1356	1424	1490	1556

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 354.
Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58 n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_ n/c

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI \$ 727
---	--------------

Code Price**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
-------------------------------------	-----	------------

Code Price

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Left



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>SMLG-07TBL</i> <i>Tablet material is 1/4"</i> <i>Black Thermofoil with a</i> <i>Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07TBL	27	1013						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04TBL	27			1153	1217	1284	1350	1416
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01TBL	27			1349	1414	1477	1544	1610
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09TBL	27	1151						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10TBL	27			1289	1354	1420	1487	1552

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  <i>SMLC-07TBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-07TBL	27	1017						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-04TBL	27			1155	1221	1287	1352	1418
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-01TBL	27			1351	1417	1481	1548	1613
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-09TBL	27	1154						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-10TBL	27			1292	1356	1424	1490	1556

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 354.
Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58 n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_ n/c

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI \$ 727
---	--------------

Code Price**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
---	-----	------------

Code Price

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Right



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Right  <i>SMLG-070TBR Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-070TBR	27	1054						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-040TBR	27		1189	1254	1320	1384	1451	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-010TBR	27		1383	1449	1516	1582	1648	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-090TBR	27	1188						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-100TBR	27		1327	1390	1459	1524	1590	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Right  <i>SMLC-070TBR Tablet material is %* Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-070TBR	27	1056						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-040TBR	27		1191	1256	1323	1386	1453	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-010TBR	27		1385	1452	1518	1586	1650	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-090TBR	27	1190						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-100TBR	27		1329	1394	1463	1526	1592	

COM Yardage
 Refer to page 354.
Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_

Code Price**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	Price call
-------------------------------------	-----	------------

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 727
Book Basket	ACBBSI	\$ 167

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Left



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Oversize Tablet Arm Left  <i>SMLG-07OTBL Tablet material is 3/4" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07OTBL	27	1054						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04OTBL	27		1189	1254	1320	1384	1451	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01OTBL	27		1383	1449	1516	1582	1648	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09OTBL	27	1188						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10OTBL	27		1327	1390	1459	1524	1590	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Wood Finish
- 5 Upholstery Selection
- 6 Frame Options



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Oversize Tablet Arm Left <i>SMLC-070TBL Tablet material is 1/4" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.</i>	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLC-070TBL	27	1056						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLC-040TBL	27		1191	1256	1323	1386	1453	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLC-010TBL	27		1385	1452	1518	1586	1650	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLC-090TBL	27	1190						
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLC-100TBL	27		1329	1394	1463	1526	1592	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	\$ 585
Powder Coat - Premium	n/c
	\$ 133

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon	Code	Price
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	\$ 727
Book Basket	ACBBSI	\$ 167

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code	Price
	OPA	call



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Armless <i>SMLG-07S24</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S24	22	837						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S24	22		978	1042	1107	1175	1241	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S24	22		1172	1239	1305	1372	1434	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S24	22	977						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S24	22		1116	1181	1247	1311	1377	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Wood Finish
- 5 Upholstery Selection
- 6 Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-08S24	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S24	25	916						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S24	25		1057	1122	1188	1253	1319	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S24	25		1251	1317	1383	1449	1515	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S24	25	1054						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S24	25		1190	1256	1322	1386	1453	

33"- 38" table heights
are recommended for
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options

Chrome	Price \$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	Code BLC_	Price n/c
---	---------------------	---------------------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
---	--------------------	----------------------



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 Armless <i>SMLG-10S29</i>	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	SMLG-07S29	23	837						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	SMLG-04S29	23			978	1042	1107	1175	1241
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	SMLG-01S29	23			1172	1239	1305	1372	1434
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	SMLG-09S29	23	977						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	SMLG-10S29	23			1116	1181	1247	1311	1377

38" - 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 SMLGA-18S29	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-08S29	26	916						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-06S29	26		1057	1122	1188	1253	1319	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-03S29	26		1251	1317	1383	1449	1515	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-13S29	26	1054						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	SMLGA-18S29	26		1190	1256	1322	1386	1453	

38"- 42" table heights
are recommended for
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options

Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
---	------	-----

Code**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
---	-----	------

Code**Price**

**Socius Patient Chair
High Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 38 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5/8"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 31 lbs.



**Socius Patient Chair
Mid Back**

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 1/4"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19 3/4"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 5/8"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 1/2"
Actual weight: 30 lbs.



Key	Description
1	base frame, 3/4" x 1 1/2" o.d. 16 gauge rectangular steel tube, fully welded construction
2	upholstered seat, 2" MDF with elastic webbing and 1 3/4" thick foam
3	upholstered back, 3/4" plywood construction with elastic webbing and 1 1/4" thick foam

Key	Description
4	glide, black, high-density polyethylene
5	armcap, polypropylene base with urethane overmold

VERSTEEL

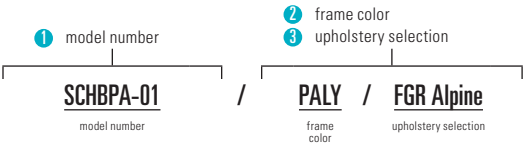
**Socius Patient Chair - Bariatric
Mid Back****Chair Dimensions**

Overall height: 32 ¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 46"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 45 ½"
Overall depth: 27 ¼"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 42 ½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ⅝"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26 ½"
Actual weight: 63 lbs.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection



A **SCHBPA-01** is a Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **PALY / FGR Alpine** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model SCHBPA-01



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	SCHBPA-01 / PALY / FGR ALPINE Socius series, 4-leg high back patient chair with arms, upholstered seat and back / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery.	\$ 1,094	\$13,128

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$133 per chair

Socius Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	PALY	Mint.	PMNT
Amethyst.	PAME	Navy.	PNV
Anthracite.	PANT	Nimbus.	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian.	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl.	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Platinum.	PPLA
Copper	PCOP	Poppy.	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	Raven.	PRAV
Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	Satin.	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard.	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite.	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
Hope.	PHOP	Terra Cotta.	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper.	PWHI
Matte	PMAT	White Linen.	PWHL
Mica.	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative.	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Socius Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony UEBO

Socius Urethane Armcaps

Socius armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Patient Chair - High Back & Mid Back
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Arm  SCHBPA-01	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 SCHBPA-01	31	1094	1180	1264	1351	1436	
	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 SCHBPA-09	31	1120	1207	1290	1377	1463	
Arm  SCMBPA-01	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	 SCMBPA-01	30	1015	1094	1174	1251	1330	
	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	 SCMBPA-09	30	1041	1120	1199	1278	1356	

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

Socius chairs come
standard with clean-out
cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Arm  <i>SCMBPA-01X42</i>	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	SCMBPA-01X42	63	1475	1626	1778	1929	2079	
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	SCMBPA-09X42	63	1502	1652	1803	1955	2106	

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

Socius chairs come
standard with clean-out
cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 265
Nickel	\$ 315
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$1125 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
 812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

The Maker Project tables ship disassembled.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.



At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

VERSTEEL

Care of Powder Coat

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Bench Construction

The Maker Project maple butcher block bench is 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern.

Finish & Sheen

Bench seats can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes listed below are available on the maple butcher block bench seats for no additional upcharge.

Alternate Wood Finishes

Beach	WBEA
Blossom Cherry	WBLC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW
Caramel Maple	WCMM
Chestnut	WCHE
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC
Drift	WDRI
Espresso Walnut	WESW
Fawn	WFAW
Fog	WFOG
Forest	WFOR
Golden Cherry	WGNC
Java Cherry	WJAC
Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Pebble	WPEB
Seaside	WSEA
Solar Maple	WSLM
Sugar Maple	WSUM
Terra Cotta	WTEC
Whisper	WWHI
Stain Finish Match	OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to butcher block.

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stools

Seats are 1" thick Birch plywood with a Clear Gloss finish. The Alternate Wood Finishes are available with a \$62.00 list upcharge. ABS knock in glides. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 29" fixed and adjustable heights. The Adjustable height stools have a maximum height adjustment of 1 ½"

Maker A Bench

The Maker A bench has a fully upholstered seat. Available in three standard sizes.

Heights

The bench has an 18" seat height. Stools are available in 18", 24" or 29" seat heights. Alternate heights may be available, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and quote.

Metal Processing

Studio Steel® is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$133

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Poppy	PPOP
Copper	PCOP	Raven	PRAV
Crimson	PCRI	Royal	PROY
Crystal	PCRY	Satin	PSAT
Daffodil	PDAF	Seaside	PSEA
Ebony	PEBO	Shipyards	PSHI
Forest	PFOR	Silver	PSIL
Fossil	PFOS	Snow	PSNO
Garnet	PGAR	Stone	PSTO
Gold	PGOL	Storm	PSTM
Graphite	PGRA	Terra Cotta	PTec
Hope	PHOP	Whisper	PWHI
Kelly Green	PKEG	White Linen	PWHL
Matte	PMAT	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Mica	PMIC		

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

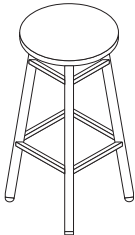
You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 133

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project 
Stool (Static Seat)					
18" Seat Height				QS	
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67S18	21	419	
24" Seat Height				QS	
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67S24	25	433	
29" Seat Height				QS	
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67S29	26	437	
Stool (Adjustable/ Swivel Seat)					
18" Seat Height				QS	
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67AS18	25	571	
24" Seat Height				QS	
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67AS24	29	585	
29" Seat Height				QS	
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67AS29	30	590	



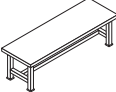
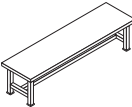
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 133

Code Price

				material > grade >					
Style	Description	Model #	Wt	Wood	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Maker Bench									
20 x 48									
	Seat - Wood	MKL2048-67	106	2305					
20 x 60									
	Seat - Wood	MKL2060-67	113	2600					
20 x 72									
	Seat - Wood	MKL2072-67	130	2895					
Maker Bench Cushion (Only)									
18 x 20									
	Qty of 1	AMKC1820	5		135	179	223	267	312

Bench
 To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Wood Finish
- ③ Frame Color

Cushion
 To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Upholstery Selection

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$1125 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

Zayn 6-8 WEEKS

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage: If concealed damage is discovered the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Quality Standards

All Versteel seating is constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to polyurethanes for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- 1- Name and return address
- 2- Chair model selected
- 3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

Ship COM to:

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

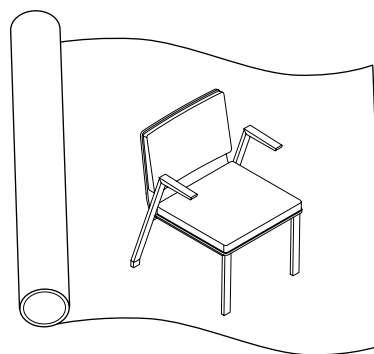
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for Zayn are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED

If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Zayn COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs or Stools	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.5	10.5	12.0	13.5	15.0	17.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry – 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus and extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

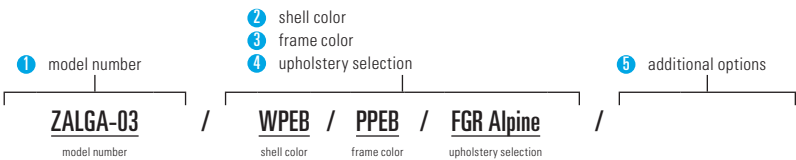
Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



A **ZALGA-03** is a Zayn series guest chair with a 4-leg base.

The codes **WPEB/PPEB/FGR Alpine** specify Pebble shell and armcap color, Pebble frame color and Grade 2 Graph Alpine fabric.

Model Number **ZALGA-03**



Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

VERSTEEL

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$133 per unit

Standard Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Forest PFOR	Terra Cotta PTEC
Pebble PPEB	Whisper PWHI
Seaside PSEA	

Alternate Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Alloy PALY	Mica PMIC
Amethyst PAME	Mint PMNT
Anthracite PANT	Navy PNV
Black Anodized PBLA	Nimbus PNIM
Bronze PBRO	Nutmeg PNUT
Calypso PCAL	Obsidian POBS
Carbon PCAR	Pacific PPAC
Champagne PCHA	Pearl PPEA
Coconut PCOC	Platinum PPLA
Copper PCOP	Poppy PPOP
Crimson PCRI	Raven PRAV
Crystal PCRY	Royal PROY
Daffodil PDAF	Satin PSAT
Ebony PEBO	Shipyard PSHI
Fossil PFOS	Silver PSIL
Garnet PGAR	Snow PSNO
Gold PGOL	Stone PSTO
Graphite PGRA	Storm PSTM
Hope PHOP	White Linen PWHL
Kelly Green PKEG	Powder Coat Alternative OPA
Matte PMAT	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ♦)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Zayn Seat & Back Shells

Zayn shells are molded multi-ply core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. When a Natural Walnut stain is specified the shell will be quarter-cut European Walnut. An upcharge will apply, contact Customer Service.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

Forest WFOR	Terra Cotta WTEC
Pebble WPEB	Whisper WWHI
Seaside WSEA	

Alternate Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

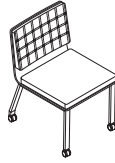
Beach WBEA	Fog WFOG
Blossom Cherry WBLC	Golden Cherry WGNC
Brighton Walnut WBRW	Java Cherry WJAC
Caramel Maple WCMM	Millwork Cherry WMWC
Chestnut WCHE	Natural Walnut WENW (European Walnut)
Cordovan Cherry WCNC	Solar Maple WSLM
Drift WDRI	Sugar Maple WSUM
Espresso Walnut WESW	Stain Finish Match OSM
Fawn WFAW	

NOTE SHELLS ARE RECONSTITUTED QUARTER CUT ASH (SEE ABOVE) ALL FINISHES EXCEPT NATURAL WALNUT. WHEN NATURAL WALNUT IS SPECIFIED THE SHELLS IS EUROPEAN WALNUT.

Back Stitch Detail
\$120 / Chair

Specify code **SBSD01** (Back Stitch Detail),
 add \$120 list per chair

The upholstered back is available with
 an optional square pattern stitch detail.



Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative),
 add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel.
 The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of
 other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must
 supply a color reference sample or an RAL number.
 Versteel will review the sample for possible existing
 colors available and send a sample for customer
 approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can
 be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for
 associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD
 PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match
\$810 / one time per finish, per order

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$810.00
 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and
 wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply two 4" x 4"
 finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly
 finish matched sample will be provided for customer
 approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD
 PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

VERSTEEL



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
	ZALG-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19¼" Overall Depth: 22⅞" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 17⅞"	19	1079	1211	1343	1476	1608
	ZALGA-03	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22⅞" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18½" Seat Depth: 17⅞" Arm Height: 24¼"	23	1245	1377	1509	1642	1774

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

VERSTEEL



Guest Chair with Casters

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
	ZALC-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19¼" Overall Depth: 22⅞" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 17⅞"	19	1166	1298	1431	1563	1695
	ZALCA-03	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22⅞" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18¼" Seat Depth: 17⅞" Arm Height: 24¼"	23	1331	1463	1595	1728	1860

Leg Finish	Price	Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	\$ 120	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
	ZALG-01L17	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 27½" Overall Width: 21⅞" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21¾" Seat Depth: 18½"	20	1133	1272	1411	1550	1689
	ZALGA-03L17	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 27¾" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21¾" Seat Depth: 18½" Arm Height: 21⅞"	24	1308	1446	1585	1725	1863

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



VERSTEEL

[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt						
	ZALG-01S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 34¼" Overall Width: 16⅞" Overall Depth: 20⅞" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 16⅞" Seat Depth: 15⅞"	22	1248	1388	1526	1665	1804
	ZALG-01S30	4-Leg Base 30" Seat Height With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 40¼" Overall Width: 16⅞" Overall Depth: 20⅞" Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 16⅞" Seat Depth: 15⅞"	24	1255	1395	1533	1672	1811

Leg Finish	Price	Options	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	\$ 120	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133				Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Zuri Seating
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 17 1/4"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"



Key Description

- 1 molded plywood shell, 3/16" cross-banded, laminate, or veneer face
- 2 base frame 3/8" o.d., 12 gauge steel tube
- 3 flat glide, clear polycarbonate
- 4 arms are 3/16" cross-banded plywood with veneer or laminate faces

VERSTEEL

Chair Frame + Construction

Zuri Stool - 24"**Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 36 1/2" (Low Back 29 1/2")

Overall width w/o arms: 20 5/8"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 24"

Seat width: 17 1/4"

Seat depth: 16"

Between arms: 22 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"

**Zuri Stool - 29"****Stool Dimensions**

Overall height: 41 1/2" (Low Back 35 1/2")

Overall width w/o arms: 20 5/8"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"

Overall depth: 21"

Seat height: 29"

Seat width: 17 1/4"

Seat depth: 16"

Between arms: 22 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"

**Stacking (Trolley)**

Sled Base Chair..... 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair with or without casters..... 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)

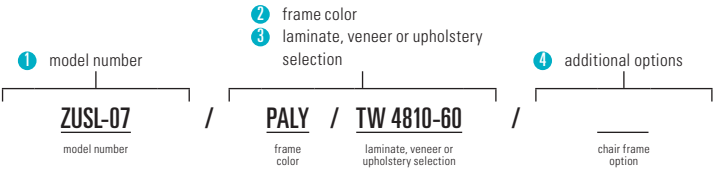
Sled Base Chair..... 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Guest Chair with or without casters..... 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)

All Stools..... 2 or 3

To Order, Specify...

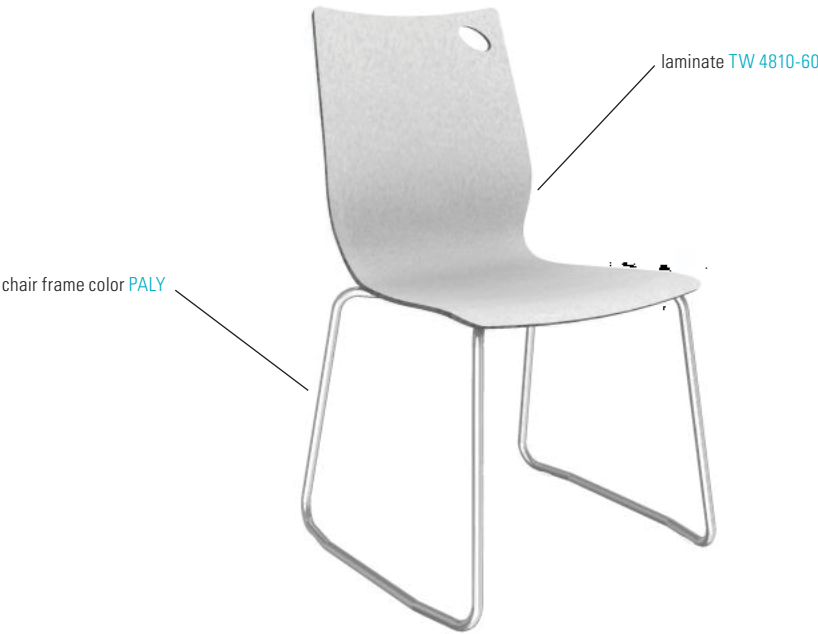
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Laminate, Veneer or Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



A **ZUSL-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a laminate seat and back.

The codes **PALY** / **TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate.

Chair Model ZUSL-07



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	ZUSL-07 / PALY / TW 4810-60 Zuri series, armless sled base chair, laminate seat and back / Alloy frame / Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate seat and back	\$ 539	\$6,468

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. \$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$133 per chair

Zuri Powder Coat Colors

Alloy.	.PALY	Mint.	.PMNT
Amethyst.	.PAME	Navy.	.PNAV
Anthracite.	.PANT	Nimbus.	.PNIM
Black Anodized.	.PBLA	Nutmeg.	.PNUT
Bronze.	.PBRO	Obsidian.	.POBS
Calypso.	.PCAL	Pacific.	.PPAC
Carbon.	.PCAR	Pearl.	.PEA
Champagne.	.PCHA	Pebble.	.PEPB
Coconut.	.PCOC	Platinum.	.PPLA
⬆ Copper.	.PCOP	Poppy.	.PPOP
Crimson.	.PCRI	⬆ Raven.	.PRAV
⬆ Crystal.	.PCRY	Royal.	.PROY
Daffodil.	.PDAF	⬆ Satin.	.PSAT
Ebony.	.PEBO	Seaside.	.PSEA
Forest.	.PFOR	Shipyard.	.PSHI
Fossil.	.PFOS	Silver.	.PSIL
⬆ Garnet.	.PGAR	Snow.	.PSNO
⬆ Gold.	.PGOL	Stone.	.PSTO
Graphite.	.PGRA	Storm.	.PSTM
Ⓟ Hope.	.PHOP	Terra Cotta.	.PTEC
Kelly Green.	.PKEG	Whisper.	.PWHI
⬆ Matte.	.PMAT	White Linen.	.PWHL
Mica.	.PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative.	.OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬆)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer or laminate. Zuri standard exterior veneer is maple. Customer selected laminates must be post-formable. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Zuri Wood Finishes

Beach.	.WBEA	Golden Cherry.	.WGNC
Blossom Cherry.	.WBLC	Java Cherry.	.WJAC
Brighton Walnut.	.WBRW	Millwork Cherry.	.WMWC
Caramel Maple.	.WCMM	Pebble.	.WPEB
Chestnut.	.WCHE	Seaside.	.WSEA
Cordovan Cherry.	.WCNC	Solar Maple.	.WSLM
Drift.	.WDRI	Sugar Maple.	.WSUM
Espresso Walnut.	.WESW	Terra Cotta.	.WTEC
Fawn.	.WFAW	Whisper.	.WWHI
Fog.	.WFOG	Stain Finish Match.	.OSM
Forest.	.WFOR		

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.</i>															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back <i>Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.</i>															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

2-14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.
15-27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.
28-36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07	20	539						
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08	24	763						
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04	22		714	796	869	941	1014	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04	26		939	1020	1094	1166	1239	

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate	ZULL-07 	18	539						
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	ZULLA-08 	22	763						
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULL-04 	20		714	796	869	941	1014	
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULLA-04 	24		939	1020	1094	1166	1239	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 18	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 18	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 738			



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07	20	474						
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSVA-08	24	657						
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSV-04	22		649	731	804	876	949	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSVA-04	26		832	914	986	1059	1132	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer	ZULV-07	18	474						
										
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	ZULVA-08	22	657						
										
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULV-04	20			649	731	804	876	949
										
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	ZULVA-04	24			832	914	986	1059	1132
										

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish

Chrome	Price \$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	Code GLD30	Price \$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 18

Accessories

Chair Trolley	Code ACTZU	Price \$ 738
---------------------	----------------------	------------------------

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUS-01	20	909	1054	1200	1346	1491	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSA-03L	24	1132	1278	1424	1570	1716	
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSA-03V	24	1026	1172	1317	1464	1609	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminated or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01	18	909	1054	1200	1346	1491
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULA-03L	22	1132	1278	1424	1570	1716
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULA-03V	22	1026	1172	1317	1464	1609

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 18	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 18	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						
		Accessories					
		Chair Trolley	ACTZU	\$ 738			



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S24L	18	705						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S24	20	705						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08S24	24	931						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04S24	22		880	962	1035	1108	1181	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04S24	26		1106	1187	1260	1333	1405	

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

VERSTEEL

4-Leg Stool - 24"
Laminate



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S24L	16	705						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S24	18	705						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULLA-08S24	22	931						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULL-04S24	20		880	962	1035	1108	1181	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULLA-04S24	24		1106	1187	1260	1333	1405	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31

Code

\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Code

Price

Zuri
Sled Stool - 24"
Veneer



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S24L	18	642						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S24	20	642						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSVA-08S24	24	824						
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSV-04S24	22		818	898	971	1045	1118	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSVA-04S24	26		1000	1080	1153	1226	1299	

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

VERSTEEL

4-Leg Stool - 24"
Veneer



[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S24L	16	642						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S24	18	642						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULVA-08S24	22	824						
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULV-04S24	20		818	898	971	1045	1118	
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULVA-04S24	24		1000	1080	1153	1226	1299	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

0Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31

Code

\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUS-01S24L	22	986	1059	1132	1205	1278	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUS-01S24	20	1075	1221	1365	1512	1658	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Lamine 	ZUSA-03LS24	24	1299	1445	1591	1736	1883	
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSA-03VS24	24	1193	1338	1485	1630	1776	

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Lamine or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options

VERSTEEL



4-Leg Stool - 24"
Upholstered

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01S24L	20	986	1059	1132	1205	1278
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01S24	18	1075	1221	1365	1512	1658
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULA-03LS24	22	1299	1445	1591	1736	1883
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULA-03VS24	22	1193	1338	1485	1630	1776

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31

Code

Price

\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

Code

Price



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S29L	18	705						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZUSL-07S29	20	705						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSLA-08S29	24	931						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSL-04S29	22		880	962	1035	1108	1181	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSLA-04S29	26		1106	1187	1260	1333	1405	

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Laminate Selection
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S29L	16	705						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate 	ZULL-07S29	18	705						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULLA-08S29	22	931						
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULL-04S29	20		880	962	1035	1108	1181	
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULLA-04S29	24		1106	1187	1260	1333	1405	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price	Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price	Custom Charges	Code	Price
Chrome	\$ 133	Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	\$ 18	Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Nickel	\$ 181	Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	\$ 18	Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c						
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133						



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S29L	18	642						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZUSV-07S29	20	642						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSVA-08S29	24	824						
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSV-04S29	22		818	898	971	1045	1118	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZUSVA-04S29	26		1000	1080	1153	1226	1299	

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Veneer Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S29L	16	642					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer 	ZULV-07S29	18	642					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULVA-08S29	22	824					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULV-04S29	20		818	898	971	1045	1118
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered 	ZULVA-04S29	24		1000	1080	1153	1226	1299

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish

Chrome	\$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31

Code**Price**

\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM

Code**Price**

call
\$ 810



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUS-01S29L	24	986	1059	1132	1205	1278	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUS-01S29	20	1075	1221	1365	1512	1658	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZUSA-03LS29	24	1299	1445	1591	1736	1883	
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZUSA-03VS29	24	1193	1338	1485	1630	1776	

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Laminate or Veneer Finish
- 5 Additional Options


[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

		material > grade >		Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt					
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01S29L	20	986	1059	1132	1205	1278
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered 	ZUL-01S29	19	1075	1221	1365	1512	1658
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate 	ZULA-03LS29	22	1299	1445	1591	1736	1883
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer 	ZULA-03VS29	22	1193	1338	1485	1630	1776

Minimum order of
twelve (12) Zuri, contact
Customer Service for
additional information

Stacking

Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish

Chrome	Price \$ 133
Nickel	\$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	Code GLD30
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31

Price

\$ 18
\$ 18

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	Code OPA	Price call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	\$ 810

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: RE 38,709; 6,722,735; 6,935,690; 7,509,914; 7,794,016; 7,849,804; 7,850,241; 8,122,837; 8,297,208; 8,833,272; 8,869,715; 10,213,015; 09/835,357; 11/369,393; 11/385,207; 11/533,400; 12/112,093; 9800037; 15/188634; 15/958263.

U.S. Design Patent: D412,256; D612,164; D626,767; D653,866; D653,886; D654,282; D786591; D792718; D862,102; D866,075; 29/594797.

Canada Active or Pending Patent: 143,997; 143,998; 146,793; 2,345,603; 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,707,148; 2,731,261; 2,760,476; 2,922,333.

Canadian Design Patent: 166383; 2933798; 176530.

Trademarks TM ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Aerie, Airfoil, Arvo, Brattice, Cable Coil, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Elly, Entourage, Equip, GeoMetrix, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Kompis, Looksee, Model 8, ODIS, OH!, Ollie, Paces, Performance, Power Bay, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Sate, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Socius, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, The Maker Project, Thea, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Troupe, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zayn, Zuri.

Third Party Marks



The Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.



All standard Versteel products are ANSI/BIFMA level®2 certified. level® is a registered trademark used under license through BIFMA.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

versteel.com
Made in America
800 876 2120